EFD BOARD MEETING

- Ι. Call to order and opening prayer: Philip de Bruyn
- II. **Consent Agenda:** *Philip de Bruyn*
 - A. Minutes of June 9, 2020 EFD Board meeting minutes (p. 2-3)
 - B. Acceptance of Audit & Admin Committee Report: Ken Hanks Minutes from August 31, 2020 Meeting (p.4) EFD 2019 Form 990 for review before filing (p. 5-40)
 - C. Acceptance of Investment Committee and Finance Report Minutes of September 2, 2020 Committee Meeting (p. 41)) Performance Reports (p. 42-50) Asset Allocation Report Q2 (p. 51) 2020 Q2 Financial Reports (p.52-56)
 - D. Acceptance of Nominating and Governance Report Minutes of September 9, 2020 Committee Meeting (p.57)
 - E. Approval of revised ED Evaluation Process Policy (p.58-59)
 - F. Approval of Stanton DAF to CRU Missionary Organization for \$3000 for gym equipment

Motion to approve Consent Agenda

IV. Business Agenda: Philip de Bruyn

- A. Investment Committee Report: Andy Welch
- B. Nominating Committee and Governance Committee Report: Will Beecherl Motion to approve recommended Slate (p.60-65)
- C. Diocese Update: Bishop Sumner
- **D.** Committee Work Plan Update Philip de Bruyn (p.66)
- V. **Other Business:**

A. EDOD Set-aside Grant Status: *Pat Carrigan (p.67)*

VI. Adjourn

EHFD BOARD MEETING

- Call to Order: Philip de Bruyn Ι.
- Consent Agenda: Philip de Bruyn П.
 - Α. Approval of Minutes of June 9, 2020 EHFD Board meeting (p. 69)
 - Acceptance of EHFD Financial Reports (p. 70-71) В. С.
 - Acceptance of EHFD Audit and Administration Committee Report
 - a. EHFD 2019 Form 990 for review before filing (p.72-106)

Motion to accept Consent Agenda

III. Business Agenda: Philip de Bruyn

> A. Approval of EHFD Grant Report: Pat Carrigan (p.104-109) Motion to approve 2020 EHFD grants

- Other Business: Philip de Bruyn IV.
- V. Adjourn



MISSION, VISION, VALUES

Mission

The Episcopal Foundation of Dallas exists to strengthen and support faith communities by partnering wise investments with purposeful giving.

Vision

The Episcopal Foundation of Dallas aspires to free our ministries – grow wealth through wise investments, lift financial burdens of those who serve, and maximize the impact of our shared missions.

Values

- We support ministries of social engagement of the Gospel
- We practice disciplined investing
- We are motivated by the Christian faith
- We are led by committed laity and clergy

SPHERICAL® BRAND PROMISE

Brand Vision

Free our ministries

Brand Positioning

To Episcopal investors, the Episcopal Foundation of Dallas is the investment choice that faithfully partners wise investments with purposeful giving

Brand Personality

A generous, faithful, engaged expert

Brand Affiliation

Kingdom maximizers

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES June 9, 2020

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Foundation of Dallas was held via Zoom on June 9, 2020 at 4:00 p.m.

The following Trustees were present: Mr. Pat Carrigan, Mr. Philip de Bruyn, Ms. Robbi Rice Dietrich, Ms. Jiggs Foster, Mr. Ken Hanks, Mr. Ford Keith, Ms. Eugenia King, Ms. Barbara McColm, Mr. TJ McCoy, Mr. C. Jedson (Jed) Nau, Bishop George Sumner, Ms. Elizabeth Trupiano, Father Fabian Villalobos, Mr. Andy Welch and Mr. Dan Wilson. Others in attendance were Kevin Kemp, Partner at BKD CPA &Advisors, Ms. Pam Fellows Jamieson, Executive Director, and Ms. Jill Hurt, Controller.

Mr. Philip de Bruyn, Chair, called the meeting to order at 4:03 p.m. and Bishop Sumner led us in prayer.

On behalf of the Audit and Administration Committee, Ken Hanks introduced Kevin Kemp of BKD CPA & Advisors. Mr. Kemp reviewed the Audit letter and financial statements and informed the board that BKD issued an unmodified opinion. On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the Audit Committee Report and the 2019 Audited Financial Statements were accepted as presented. After the presentation Mr. Kemp left the meeting at 4:15 p.m.

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the Consent Agenda of the Board of Trustees was approved as presented. The Consent Agenda included:

- A. Approval of March 3, 2020 EFD Board meeting minutes
- B. Approval of Minutes of June 1, 2020 Audit & Admin Committee Meeting
- C. Approval of Minutes of May 4, 2020 Development Committee Meeting
- D. Approval of Minutes of June 2, 2020 Grant Committee Meeting (p.
- E. Acceptance of Investment Committee and Finance Report Minutes of February 19, March 19, and May 13, 2020 Committee Meetings Performance Reports Asset Allocation Report Q1 2020 Q1 Financial Reports

Investment Committee Chair, Andy Welch gave the Investment Committee report and discussed the recent performance of the portfolio and the 4.5% EFD grant allocation decision. He also let the Board know that the Church of the Transfiguration RFP was delivered on May 22, and that he and Pam had given the Investment presentation to St. Peter's, McKinney.

Grant Chair, Pat Carrigan discussed the grants list. The committee reviewed 34 of 38 grants requesting \$630,000. The 2020 Episcopal Foundation grants in the amount of \$192,500

were reviewed and discussed. On a motion duly made and unanimously carried the grants were approved.

TJ McCoy, Development Committee Chair, discussed the progress of the planned giving resources. The committee is recommending that we do not implement an Ambassador Program at this time due to limited resources. Planning for the 70th recognition is underway.

On behalf of the Nominating and Governance Committee, Will Beecherl asked the Board to submit names of individuals for potential board members with talents in the area of investment/finance and community volunteer/fundraiser. The committee will meet in the early Fall to make recommendations.

Bishop Sumner thanked the Foundation for the support of the missions and churches which need additional financial help during the pandemic lockdown.

With no further business the meeting was adjourned at 4:39 p.m.

Charles Jedson (Jed) Nau, Secretary

Philip de Bruyn, Chairperson

Audit & Administration Committee Meeting Episcopal Foundation of Dallas (EFD) August 31, 2020 4:00 pm Via Zoom https://us02web.zoom.us/i/81167064149 Meeting ID: 811 6706 4149 Passcode: 170192 Minutes DRAFT

Committee Members Present: Ken Hanks (Committee Chair), Philip de Bruyn, Elizabeth Trupiano, Robbi Rice Dietrich **Guests:** Jeanette Verrelli, Sr. Tax Manager, BKD CPA & Advisors

Others Attending: Pam Jamieson (Executive Director), and Jill Hurt (Controller)

Ken Hanks called the meeting to order at 4:01 pm and led us in prayer. Jeanette Verrilli, Sr. Tax Manager, BKD CPA & Advisors was introduced and reviewed both the EHFD 990PF and EFD 990 which were circulated to the Audit & Administration Committee prior to the meeting. Jeanette conducted a thorough review and pointed out the few changes from 2018

On a motion duly made, seconded, and unanimously approved, the 990's for EFD and EHFD were accepted as presented to be forwarded to the Board of Trustees.

Ken reviewed the Executive Director Review Process Policy with the committee noting where there are inconsistencies in the policy and actual practice. Pam will edit the policy and distribute along with the minutes for the committee to review

With no further business, the meeting adjourned at 4:31 pm.

Form GOT 3P-CO For an Exempt Organization Image of a dending of the instant of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the instant of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the instant of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the instant of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the instant of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the instant of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of a dending of the IRS. Keep for your records. Image of the IRS. Add of the IRS. Add of the IRS. Add of the		IRS <i>e-file</i> Signature Authorization	I	
Comparison of the number of the second s	Form 8879-EO			OMB No. 1545-1878
Co to www.ks.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information. C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		For calendar year 2019, or fiscal year beginning, 2019, and ending	_ , 20	
Name of exempt organization Engloyer identification number PTISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS 75–6038552 Name and tile of officer PHILITP DE REUYN, PRESIDENT PHILITP DE REUYN, PRESIDENT PRAIL Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-E0 and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If yo check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being field with this form was blank, the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return, then enter -0- or the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return, then enter -0- or the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return, then enter -0- or the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return, then enter -0- or the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return, then enter -0- or the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return, then enter -0- or the applicable blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered 0 on the return or the organization is entered 0. 10 24 Form 990-FF check here > b b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-FF, Part VI. line 5), 4b 5a 25 Form 990-FF check here > b b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)				2019
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS 75-6038552 Name and the of officer PILLIP DE BRUYN, PRESIDENT Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being field with this form was blank, the leave line that 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter 4-0-2b, But, if you entered 4-0 on the return, then enter 4-0 or the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. 1a Form 990 check here > b b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12), 1b 511, 835 2a Form 990-check here > b b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12),		Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.	Employer ident	ification number
Name are the of other PHILLIP DE BRUYN, PRESIDENT PHILIP DE BRUYN, PRESIDENT PAIL Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-E0 and enter the applicable amount. If any, from the return. If yo check the box in line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with his form was blank, the leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-) But, if you entered -0 on the return, then enter -0- are applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. a Form 990-Check here b b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-FZ, line 9),				
Part II Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being fied with this form was blank, the leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-) BU, if you entered 4-0 on the return, then enter -0- of the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part 1. 1a Form 990 check here ▶ > b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12),			75 005	0552
Part II Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being fied with this form was blank, the leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-) BU, if you entered 4-0 on the return, then enter -0- of the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part 1. 1a Form 990 check here ▶ > b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12),	PHILIP DE BRU	JYN, PRESIDENT		
check the box on line 1a , 2a , 3a , 4a , or 5a , below, and the amount on that line for the return being lide with this form was blank, the eaplicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. 1a Form 990 check here ► 1b b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), ine 12), 1b 511, 835 2a Form 990-EZ check here ► b b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9),				
Part III Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2019 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic truth withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-383-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. Laiso authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve confidential information. Officer's PIN: check one box only T authorize BKD, LiP ERO firm name the endicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ics) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an	check the box on line leave line 1b , 2b , 3b , 4 the applicable line belo 1a Form 990 check h 2a Form 990-EZ chec 3a Form 1120-POL cl	 a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being file b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0 w. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. ere ► X b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12), k here ► b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22) 	ed with this fo - on the retur 2b 3b	orm was blank, then
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2019 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for the transmission. (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic truds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's deel taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (PiN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal. Officer's PIN: check one box only I authorize BKD, LLP ERO firm name ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Officer's signature PartIII Certifica	5a Form 8868 check	here ► b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)		
organization's 2019 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission. (b) the reason for anny delay in processing the return or retund, and (c) the date of any returnd. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revek a payment, 1 must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal. Officer's PIN: check one box only I authorize <u>BKD</u> , <u>LLP</u> to <u>reform name</u> to enter my PIN <u>To 2 3 1</u> as my signature being filed with a state agency(les) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed retur If have indicated				•
Officer's PIN: check one box only I authorize BKD, LLP To enter my PIN To enter my PIN To enter my PIN Inter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Officer's signature As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return if I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return's disclosure consent screen. Officer's signature Date Part III Certification and Authentication number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. To 5 4 6 5 9 4 4 0 1 6 Do not enter all zeros Do not enter all zeros Lectify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MEF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Busin	the transmission, (b) th authorize the U.S. Trea financial institution acc return, and the financia Agent at 1-888-353-45 involved in the process resolve issues related	e reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any issury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawa bunt indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's f I institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must conta 37 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also a ing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necess to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my sign	refund. If app al (direct debit ederal taxes act the U.S. Tre authorize the f sary to answe	licable, I) entry to the owed on this easury Financial inancial institutions r inquiries and
X I authorize BKD, LLP ERO firm name to enter my PIN 7 5 2 3 1 as my signature Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Officer's signature Date Part III Certification and Authentication number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. 7 5 4 6 5 9 4 4 0 1 6 Do not enter all zeros Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. </th <th>Officer's PIN: check o</th> <th>ne box only</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Officer's PIN: check o	ne box only		
being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementione ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Officer's signature Date Part III Certification and Authentication ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163 , Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.		CD, LLP to enter my PIN 7 ERO firm name Enter firm	five numbers, bu	, ,
If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Officer's signature Date Part III Certification and Authentication ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.	being filed with	a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I		
Part III Certification and Authentication ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. 7 5 4 6 5 9 4 4 0 1 6 Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.	If I have indica	ed within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ie		
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. 7 5 4 6 5 9 4 0 1 6 Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.				
number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2019 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163 , Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.				
indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163 , Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns.		your six-digit electronic filing identification d by your five-digit self-selected PIN. 7 5 4		
ERO's signature Date	indicated above. I conf	rm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub.	eturn for the o 4163, Moderr	organization nized e-File (MeF)
	ERO's signature	Date 🕨		
ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions				

Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Form 8879-EO (2019)

99 Form

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

G

OMB No. 1545-0047

O

Inspection

Inter	nal Reve	enue Serv	vice	► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions a	nd the latest info	rmation.		Inspec	tion
A	For th	e 2019	calen	dar year, or tax year beginning , 2019, a	and ending		,	20	
_			C Nar	ne of organization		D Employer ider	ntification nu	mber	
Β	Check if a	pplicable:	EF	PISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS		75-6038	8552		
	Addr		Doir	ng business as		1			
		e change			Room/suite	E Telephone nu	mber		
	-	l return	10	0000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY	400	(214) 36	6-9996		
	Final	return/	City	y or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code					
	termi Amer	inated nded		ALLAS, TX 75231		G Gross receipts	s.\$	887	,807.
	retur Appli	n cation		ne and address of principal officer: PHILIP DE BRUYN		H(a) Is this a grou		Yes	XN
	pend	ing		0000 N CENTRAL EXPY, STE 400, DALLAS, TX 75	231	subordinates	? –		
	T					H(b) Are all subord		Yes	
<u> </u>		empt sta		X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () 4947(a)(1) or	r 527		tach a list. (see i	nstructions)	1
<u> </u>				EPISCOPALFOUNDATIONDALLAS.ORG		H(c) Group exem			
K		of organ			L Year of forma	ation: 1948 M	State of legal	domicile:	TX
P	art I		mma						
	1			ribe the organization's mission or most significant activities: $_ ext{TO}$ $_ ext{STR}$			FAITH		
e		COM	MUNI	TIES BY PARTNERING WISE INVESTMENTS WITH P	URPOSEFUL (GIVING.			
nan									
Governance	2	Check	this b	box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed	l of more than 25%	% of its net assets	s.		
ĝ	3	Numb	er of v	voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3		17.
ంర	1			ndependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4		17.
ties	5			er of individuals employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a)			5		4.
Activities	6			er of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6		19.
Act	72			ted business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a		0.
	1 1 0								0.
	u u	ivel ur	Telate	ed business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39			7b		
						Prior Year		urrent Y	
ne	8			s and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		110,49			,357.
Revenue	9			rvice revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		176,27			,398.
Se	10			income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		314,06			,458.
-	11	Other	reven	ue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		11,01			,622.
	12	Total r	revenu	ie - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		611,85	,7.	511	,835.
	13	Grants	s and	similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		227,00	6.	243	,022.
	14	Benef	its pai	d to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0.		0.
s	15			ner compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		145,81	.2.	142	,593.
nse	16 a			I fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0.		0.
Expenses	b			ising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 0 .					
ŵ	17			ses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		64,88	4.	61	,585.
				ses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		437,70			,200.
	19			se expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		174,15			,635.
28	19	Reven	iue ies	s expenses. Subtract line to from line 12		nning of Current Y		End of Yea	-
ets c	20 21 22					34,787,45		9,674,	
sse Bala	20			(Part X, line 16)					
et A	21			es (Part X, line 26)		29,307,19		3,258,	
				or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		5,480,26	2.	6,415,	,633.
	art II		-	re Block					
Un	der pe	nalties o	of perju	ry, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedule te. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which	es and statements, h preparer has any k	and to the best of	f my knowled	ge and be	elief, it is
	.,		<u></u>						
0:									
Sig	-	s	Signatu	re of officer		Date			
Не	re								
		T	ype or	print name and title					
		Print/	Туре р	reparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if PTIN		
Pai	d	JEAN	NETT	E VERRELLI		self-employ	ed POC	074263	31
	parer	Firm's	name	▶BKD, LLP		Firm's EIN ► 4			
Use	e Only			s 14241 DALLAS PARKWAY, SUITE 1100 DALLAS, TX 75254			72-702-		
Ma	v the			is prevention of the preparer shown above? (see instructions).		T Hone he.	X		NI -
								Yes Form 990	
ror	наре	IWORK	Reauc	ction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.			F	orm 330	J (2019)
JSA								6	
								0	

EPISCOPAL	FOUNDATION	OF	DALLAS

-	n 990 (2019) Page 2
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	THE FOUNDATION'S MISSION IS TO STRENGTHEN AND SUPPORT FAITH
	COMMUNITIES BY PARTNERING WISE INVESTMENTS WITH PURPOSEFUL GIVING.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others,
	the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 266,577. including grants of \$ 243,022.) (Revenue \$)
	GRANT PROGRAM: THE FOUNDATION CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL GRANT PROGRAM
	OPEN TO ALL ENTITIES SERVED BY THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF DALLAS.
	RECIPIENTS NEED NOT BE A CLIENT OF THE FOUNDATION.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 9,181. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 188,008.)
	INVESTMENT SERVICES: THE FOUNDATION MANAGES LONG-TERM ASSETS OF
	THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF DALLAS (EDOD), AS WELL AS EPISCOPAL
	CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, MISSIONS, AND AGENCIES WITHIN THE GEOGRAPHIC
	BOUNDARIES OF EDOD.
	BOONDAKIES OF EDOD:
4 c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
ŦC	
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
le	Total program service expenses ► 275,758.
SA	Ear 900 (2010)
⊏10	¹²⁰ 2.000 59010R B47D 8/15/2020 10:42:04 AM V 19-6.3F 138-1182768 PAGE 4

Page **3**

Part	IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A.	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to	-		<u> </u>
5	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		x
		3		
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			v
_	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.	6	Х	
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
Ũ	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a	0		
9		1		
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			37
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			
C		44.4		x
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		
a	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets			37
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	L
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		х
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.	13		x
		14a		X
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	148		
α	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			1
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			37
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		x
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		х
40				
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			v
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		L
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			1
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	1

JSA 9E1021 2.000 5901OR B47D 8/15/2020 10:42:04 AM V 19-6.3F 138-1182768

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		Vaa	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for demostic individuals on		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the	22		
23	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J.	23		Х
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23		
24a	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
•	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?			
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key			
	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee			
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these			
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV			X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II.	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			37
~ .	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,		v	
	or IV, and Part V, line 1.	34	Х	X
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		
a	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	256		
26		35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	30		
57	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and	- 57		
50	19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	х	
Part		50		
- r al l	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
19	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0.			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
v	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
JSA			990	(2019)
9E1030	^{2.000} 5901OR B47D 8/15/2020 10:42:04 AM V 19-6.3F 138-1182768			AGE 6

Page 5

Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)			
			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 2a			
h	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
~	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions).			
32	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over,			
Ψu	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		х
h	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ►			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
vu	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	-		37
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		X
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	-		v
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		X X
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders.			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
D	against amounts due or received from them.)			
122	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
-	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			

Form **990** (2019)

Form §	90 (2019) EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS 75-60)38552	l	Page 6
Part				
	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sect	on A. Governing Body and Management			
		1 🗆 📃	Yes	No
1a		17		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar			
	committee, explain on Schedule O.	1		
b		17		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			v
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			v
	supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			X X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?			X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?			X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			A
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			x
	one or more members of the governing body?			A
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) member			x
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		A
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken durin	g		
	the year by the following:	0.5	x	
а	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached a			x
Socti	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		<u> </u>	21
Seci	on b. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the internal revent		Yes	No
40.	Did the converte time have been been been been as (Cit to C	10a		X
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapter			
	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	114		
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	12a	x	
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? <i>If "No," go to line 13</i>			
a	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could giv		x	
-	rise to conflicts?			
C		1 4 4	X	
40	describe in Schedule O how this was done		X	
13	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		X	
14	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval b			
15	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision	-		
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		X	
a b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			Х
b	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
162	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangeme	at		
10a	with a taxable entity during the year?			Х
h	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate in			
D	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			
Sect	on C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 99	0-T (Sec	tion 5	501(c)
10	(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	51 (000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflic	t of inte	rest r	onliev
	and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.			sonoy,
20		ords ►		
	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and rec PAMELA FELLOWS JAMIESON 10000 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY #400 DALLAS, TX 75231 214-366-9996			
JSA				(2019)
9E1042	2.000		11	

1	042	2.000	

Page **7**

Part VII	Compensation Independent Co			Directors,	Trustees,	Key	Employees,	Highest	Compensated	Employees,	and
	Check if Schedule	e O d	contains a r	esponse or n	ote to any line	e in this	s Part VII				
Section A	A. Officers, Direc	tors	s, Trustees	s, Key Empl	oyees, and	Highe	est Compensa	ated Empl	oyees		

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

*(***_**)

_ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

				(0	C)					
(A)	(B)			Pos	ition			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average					e than c		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated amount
	hours					is both		compensation	compensation	of other
	per week (list any					or/trust		from the organization	from related organizations	compensation from the
	hours for	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	High	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	organization and
	related	vidu irec	itutio	cer	em	loye	ner		,	related organizations
	organizations	al tr tor	onal		oloy	ĕg				
	below	uste	trus		ee	nper				
	dotted line)	ë	stee			Highest compensated employee				
						ed				
(1) PAMELA FELLOWS JAMIESON	29.00								_	_
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	1.00			Х	_			84,000.	0.	0.
(2) BISHOP GEORGE R. SUMNER	2.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(3) RICHARD H. BARRY	2.00									
INVESTMENT AND FINANCE CHAIR	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) WILLIAM C. BEECHERL	2.00								_	_
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(5) PATRICK CARRIGAN	2.00							_	_	_
TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) ROBBI RICE DIETRICH	2.00							_	_	_
TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) ELIZABETH "JIGGS" FOSTER	2.00							_	_	_
TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) KENNETH HANKS	2.00								_	_
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) LANGFORD KEITH	2.00									
GRANT CHAIR	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) EUGENIA H. KING	4.00							_	_	_
CHAIRMAN	1.00	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) TJ MCCOY	2.00							_	_	_
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) ^C . JEDSON NAU	2.00									
SECRETARY	1.00	X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(13) REV. FABIAN VILLALOBOS	2.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) ANDY WELCH	2.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
										G (000 (0010)

JSA

Form 990 (2019)

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

га	t VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		∣	ipio			and F	ligi			yees (Co		
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box,	unles	Pos neck ss pe	erson	e than o is both	an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reporta compensati relate	on from	(F) Estima amoun othe	ated at of
		hours for related organizations below dotted line)	offic Individual trustee or director	and Institutional trustee	a Officer	lire Key employee	or/trusted Highest compensated employee	e) Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organiza (W-2/1099		compens from t organiza and rela organiza	the ation ated
5)	PHILIP M. DE BRUYN	2.00	v		v		-		0				
6)	PRESIDENT CHRISTOPHER S. AYRES	1.00	X		X				0.		0.		
	VP/TREASURER	1.00	Х		Х				0		0.		
.7)	SCOTT HANCOCK	2.00											
<u> </u>	TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.		0.		
.8)	BARBARA MCCOLM	2.00	x					۶	0.		0.		
.9)	ELIZABTH TRUPIANO	2.00							0.	•	0.		
	TRUSTEE	1.00	х						0.		0.		
						_							
1b	Sub-total							►	84,000.		0.		
	Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Se								0.		0.		
2	Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	limited to tl		liste				► re	84,000. ceived more than	\$100,000 •			
3	Did the organization list any former offic	er, directo	or. or	tru	uste	e.	kev e	mp	lovee. or highes	t compens	ated	Ye	es l
	employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu											3	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s												
	organization and related organizations gre										such	4	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or										idual	4	
	for services rendered to the organization? If "Ye											5	
	tion B. Independent Contractors												
	Complete this table for your five highest com compensation from the organization. Report co year.												
	(A) Name and business add	ress							(B) Description of se	rvices	C	(C) ompensatic	on

-	000	0040	•
Form	990	(2019)

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contains a respor	ise or note to ar	ny line in this Part \	/		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ts t	1a	Federated campaigns					
nun	b	Membership dues 1b					
ΩĔ	с	Fundraising events					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	d	Related organizations 1d					
nila G	е	Government grants (contributions) 1e					
Sins	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,					
er		and similar amounts not included above 1f	9,357.				
t pi	g	Noncash contributions included in					
dt	0	lines 1a-1f	6				
ခ်င်	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		9,357.			
			Business Code				
e	2a	MANAGEMENT ADVISORY FEE	525920	176,398.	176,398.		
Program Service Revenue	b						
Sen	c						
am	d						
- Sgr	u 0						
Pr	f	All other program service revenue					
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		176,398.			
	3	Investment income (including dividends,					
	Ū	other similar amounts).		231,567.			231,567.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond		0.			
	5	Royalties		12.			12.
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents 6a					
	b	Less: rental expenses 6b					
	° c	Rental income or (loss) 6c					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		0.			
	7a	Gross amount from (i) Securities	(ii) Other				
	, a	sales of assets					
		other than inventory 7a 458,863.					
a	b	Less: cost or other basis					
evenue		and sales expenses 7b 375,972.					
eve	c	Gain or (loss) 7c 82,891.					
~ ∼ ∣	d	Net gain or (loss)	►	82,891.			82,891.
Other							
ō	8a	Gross income from fundraising					
		events (not including \$					
		of contributions reported on line	0.				
		1c). See Part IV, line 18	0.				
	b	Less: direct expenses		0.			
		Net income or (loss) from fundraising events.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.			
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 9a	0.				
			0.				
		Less: direct expenses		0.			
	C	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities.	· · · · · · · F	0.			
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less	0.				
		returns and allowances	0.				
	b c	Less: cost of goods sold		0.			
			Business Code	0.			
Miscellaneous Revenue		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	900099	11,610.	11,610.		
ne	11a				11,010.		
slla ver	b						
Re	C						
Ϊ	d	All other revenue	└── ─	11,610.			
		Total Add lines 11a-11d			100 000		214 470
	12	Total revenue. See instructions	••••	511,835.	188,008.		314,470.

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations mus		. All other organizatio	ns must complete colu	mn (A).
Check if Schedule O contains a resp				
Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				·
and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	243,022.	243,022.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic				
individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0.			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign				
organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0.			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0.			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors,	04 000	10 000	72.000	
trustees, and key employees	84,000.	10,920.	73,080.	
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified				
persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and	0.			
persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	48,314.	16,434.	31,880.	
7 Other salaries and wages	+0,JI4.	10,434.	51,000.	
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	0.			
section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	0.			
9 Other employee benefits	10,279.	2,191.	8,088.	
0 Payroll taxes	10,217.	2,171.	0,000.	
1 Fees for services (nonemployees):	0.			
a Management	0.			
b Legal	23,588.		23,588.	
c Accounting	0.		20,0001	
d Lobbying e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0.			
f Investment management fees	9,745.		9,745.	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column	0.			
(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.).2 Advertising and promotion	738.		738.	
3 Office expenses	2,290.	592.	1,698.	
4 Information technology	3,747.	702.	3,045.	
5 Royalties	0.			
6 Occupancy	7,377.	1,582.	5,795.	
7 Travel	0.			
8 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.			
9 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,893.	315.	1,578.	
0 Interest	0.			
1 Payments to affiliates	0.			
2 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,052.		1,052.	
3 Insurance	8,721.		8,721.	
4 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
aEDUCATION	2,434.		2,434.	
b ·				
c ·				
d ·				
e All other expenses			101 110	
5 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	447,200.	275,758.	171,442.	
6 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and				
fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0			
	()			

Ο.

following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

		EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS		.72-	6038552
_	n 990 (:				Page 11
Pa	art X				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this P	art X		<u> </u>
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	139,093.	1	305,062.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	0.	2	0.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	0.	3	0.
	4	Accounts receivable, net.	53,024.	4	56,739.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	0.	5	0.
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	6	0.
ts	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	0.	7	0.
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	0.	8	0.
Ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	2,281.	9	3,194.
	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 7,425.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 4,925.	1,429.	10c	2,500.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	34,586,939.	11	39,302,262.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	0.	12	0.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11.	0.	13	0.
	14	Intangible assets	0.	14	0.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	4,693.	15	4,693.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	34,787,459.	16	39,674,450.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	36,738.	17	6,414.
	18	Grants payable	0.	18	0.
	19	Deferred revenue.	0.	19	0.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	0.	20	0.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.	0.	21	0.
ies	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
jįį		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%	0		0
Liabilities	22	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	0.		0.
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	23	0.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	29,270,459.	25	33,252,403.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25.	29,307,197.	25 26	33,258,817.
	26	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► X	27,307,197.	20	55,250,017.
ces		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
Assets or Fund Balances	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	5,478,512.	27	6,413,883.
Ba	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	1,750.	28	1,750.
pur		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ►			
Ľ.		and complete lines 29 through 33.			
o c	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
sets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
Ass	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
Net /	32	Total net assets or fund balances	5,480,262.	32	6,415,633.
z	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	34,787,459.	33	39,674,450.
					Eorm 990 (2010)

	EPISCOPAL	FOUNDATION	OF	DALLAS
--	-----------	------------	----	--------

Form 99	0 (2019)		Pa	ge 12
Part	XI Reconciliation of Net Assets			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI			
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		511,8	
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	4	47,2	200.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1		64,6	535.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	5,4	80,2	262.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	8	370,	736.
6	Donated services and use of facilities			0.
7	Investment expenses			0.
8	Prior period adjustments			0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O).			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line			
	32, column (B))	б,4	15,6	533.
Part				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII			
			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in			
	Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or			
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			
с	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of			
-	the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on			
	Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the			
	Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	3a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the			
-	required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		
		Form	990	(2019)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

		t of the Treasury venue Service		Go to www.irs.go	v/Form990 for instruction	ons and t	he latest i	nformation.	Inspection
Nam	e of t	ne organization						Employer identifi	cation number
EPI	SC	OPAL FOUND						75-60385	
Pa				•	organizations must c			/	
	<u> </u>		•		t is: (For lines 1 throug		•	,	
1	X				tion of churches desc				
2					. (Attach Schedule E	-			
3 4	\square	•	•	•	rganization described conjunction with a hos		• • •		(iiii) Enter the
-		hospital's nam	-			spital de	Scribed II		
5		•			a college or universit	v owne	d or ope	rated by a governme	ntal unit described in
-		-	-	Complete Part II.)		,		, j	
6		-			rnmental unit describe	d in sect	tion 170(b)(1)(A)(v).	
7		An organizatio	on that norm	ally receives a sub	ostantial part of its su	pport fr	om a go	vernmental unit or fro	om the general public
		described in s	ection 170(b)	(1)(A)(vi). (Compl	ete Part II.)				
8		-			b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete				
9		-		•	ed in section 170(b)(1		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		-	r a non-land-	grant college of a	griculture (see instruct	ions). Ei	nter the i	name, city, and state o	f the college or
		university:							
10		receipts from support from acquired by th	activities rela gross investme ne organizatio	ited to its exempt to nent income and u on after June 30, 1	ore than 331/3 % of its functions - subject to nrelated business tax 975. See section 509	certain e able inco (a)(2). (0	exception ome (less Complete	s, and (2) no more tha s section 511 tax) from Part III.)	n 331/3% of its
11		-	•		usively to test for publi	-			
12									erry out the purposes ee section 509(a)(3).
									nes 12e, 12f, and 12g.
а	Г			-	, supervised, or contr			-	
a		•••			regularly appoint or e			• • • • •	
			-		e Part IV, Sections A		ajonty of		
b			-		ed or controlled in co		n with its	supported organizati	on(s), by having
					organization vested in				
	_	_ organization	(s). You must	complete Part IV	, Sections A and C.				
С		Type III fund	ctionally inte	grated. A supporti	ng organization opera	ted in c	onnectio	n with, and functional	ly integrated with,
	_	_ its supporte	d organizatior	n(s) (see instruction	ns). You must comple	te Part I	V, Sectio	ons A, D, and E.	
d					porting organization o	-			
					nization generally mus	•		•	d an attentiveness
					omplete Part IV, Sect				. – …
e			- 1		a written determinatio				і, туре ш
f	En				ionally integrated sup	porting c	organizai	ion.	
g				-	orted organization(s).				•••••
		ame of supported of	-	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the	organization	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of
	.,		-		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))		ur governing ment?	support (see instructions)	other support (see instructions)
						Yes	No	matructions)	matructions)
(A)									
(r.) 									
(B)									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Tota	ıl								
For F	Paper	work Reduction A	ct Notice, see th	e Instructions for Form	990 or 990-EZ.			Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

75-6038552

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (c) 2018 (c) 2018 (c) 2018 (c) 2018 (c) 2019 (c)	Sec	tion A. Public Support						
membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants', ') i 2 Tax revenues levide for the organization's benefit and ether paid to or operative on the benefit and ether paid supported organization) included on the to the support of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on the total support Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning In) (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4. 3 The inclusion of the basines advides, whether or not headvides gas to (Ephanin Part V). <t< th=""><th>Cale</th><th>ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨</th><th>(a) 2015</th><th>(b) 2016</th><th>(c) 2017</th><th>(d) 2018</th><th>(e) 2019</th><th>(f) Total</th></t<>	Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf	1	membership fees received. (Do not						
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization included an include and include and included and in	2	organization's benefit and either paid						
5 The portion of total contributions by each previous (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 11 column (f)	3	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f),	4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4		each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4. .<		• •						
7 Amounts from line 4		• •						(n =
 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalites, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business is regularly carried on	Cale		(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) I otal
activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	7 8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from	1					
loss from the sale of capital assets [Explain in Part VI.) 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 14 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14. 15 16a 331/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 10 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. <td< td=""><td>9</td><td>activities, whether or not the business</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	9	activities, whether or not the business						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 14 % 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 % 16a 331/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 10 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 11 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly sup	10	loss from the sale of capital assets						
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 14 % 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 % 16a 331/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ b 331/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-	11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
organization, check this box and stop here. Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 14 % 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 % 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 10 b 331/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 10 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. 10 b 10%-or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. 11 b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain i	12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	see instructions) .				12	
 14 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)). 14 % 15 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 . 16a 331/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . b 331/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. The organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization for the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If		organization, check this box and stop here	<u></u>		nd, third, fourth,	or fifth tax ye	ar as a section	501(c)(3) ▶
 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	Sec						, <u>,</u>	
 16a 331/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 331/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.	14			· ·				
 box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 331/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and stop here. B Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 								
 b 331/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 	16a		-					
 this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 	b							
 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 					•			
 Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 	17a		-	•				
 b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 							-	•
 b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 		-			-			
 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 	h							
 Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 				-				
supported organization 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see								
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see								
	18							
		•						

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

75-6038552

Part III	Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
	(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
	If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support			-			
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513 $\hfill .$						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5					· ·	
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disgualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b.						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
<u></u>	line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2010	(0) 2017	(u) 2018	(e) 2019	
9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
с	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether						
	or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is f	-			•		
	organization, check this box and stop here						<u></u> ▶
	tion C. Computation of Public Sup	•					
15	Public support percentage for 2019 (line 8					15	<u>%</u>
$\frac{16}{800}$	Public support percentage from 2018 Sche			<u></u>		16	%
	tion D. Computation of Investmen			12 oolumen (f))		47	0/
17 1 0	Investment income percentage for 2019 (li					17	<u>%</u> %
18	Investment income percentage from 2018					18	
198	331/3% support tests - 2019. If the or 17 is not more than 331/3%, check th	-					
h	331/3% support tests - 2018. If the org		-				
U	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check						
20	Private foundation. If the organization		•				
JSA				, ., . ,			990 or2990-EZ) 2019
9⊏122	^{1 1.000} 59010r B47D 8/15/2020 1	0:42:04 AM	V 19-6.3F	1	38-1182768		PAGE 17

Page 4

Yes No

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If* "Yes," *answer* (*b*) *and* (*c*) *below.*
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- **10 a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer 10b below.*
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

10b Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

21

JSA

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

(le A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019		F	Page 5
Part	V Supporting Organizations (continued)		V	N -
	Lies the experimation accorded a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Yes	NO
11 a	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
u	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
•				
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>	2		
Secti	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
0000			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Secti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously		Yes	No
	provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe in</i> Part VI <i>the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>	3		
Secti	on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1 a b	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see ins The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	instru	r í	No
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
		Za		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i>			
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>	3b		
JSA	Schedule A (Form		990-EZ 22	2019 (

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019			Page 6
Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Org	ganizatior	IS	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualif	ying trust o	n Nov. 20, 1970 (expla	in in Part VI). See
instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting orga	anizations	must complete Sectio	ons A through E.
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount see instructions).	, 4	·	
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2014	Schedu	ıle A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019			Page 7
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt use assets 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 6 Other distributions (accomple har My). See instructions. 7 Tetal annual distributions (accomple har My). See instructions. 7 Tetal annual distributions (accomple dorganizations to which the organization is responsive (provide detais in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributions (accomple dorganizations to which the organization is responsive (provide detais in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributions (and prior baction C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 11 Distributions (any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 13 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 14 From 2016	Part	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)	Supporting Organizat	tions (continued)	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations. 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations. 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior RRS approval required). 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 7 Total amount distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organization to which the organization is responsive (provide detais in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide detais in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributions to 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line & amount divided by line 9 amount (i) Distributions (from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain In Part VI). See instructions. 10 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 11 Excess distributions of prior years 12 From 2014	Sect	ion D - Distributions			Current Year
organizations, in excess of income from activity 3 4 4 5 4 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 12 12 12 14 15 15 15 15 16 16 17 17 16 16 17 17 16 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 110 111 1111 1111	1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex	xempt purposes		
3 Administrative expenses paid to accompilsh exempt purposes of supported organizations 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets 6 Clualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 11 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions 12 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, tor years prior to 2019 13 Excess distributions carryover, if any, tor years prior to 2019 14 From 2014 15 From 2016 16 Carryover, if any, tor years 17 Total and funces 3 through e 18 Excess distributions carryover, if any, tor years 19 From 2016 10 From 2017 16 From 2016 17<	2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exer	npt purposes of support	ed	
4 Amounts priot acquire exempt-use assets 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 6 Other distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 9 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount of or 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 4 From 2017		organizations, in excess of income from activity			
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 6 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2015	3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	oses of supported organi	zations	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) Excess Distributions 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 1 Distributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. Image: Comparison of the Co	4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) Underdistributions (ii) Underdistributions (iii) Underdistributions (iii) Underdistributions (iii) Underdistributions (iii) Underdistributions (iii) Underdistributions (iiii) Underdistributions (iiii) Underdistributions (iiii) Underdistributions (iiiii) Underdistributions (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (I) Excess Distributions 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2015	6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
(provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 11 Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, frany, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2015 6 From 2016 6 From 2016 7 Total of lines 3a through e 9 Applied to underdistributions of prior years 1 Applied to 2019 distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) 1 Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, and al from 3f. 4 Distributable amount 1 Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) 1 Remainder. Subtract lines 3d and 4b from 4. 5 Remainder. Subtract lines 3d and 4b from 4. 6 Remaining underdistributions for zoins for years prior to	7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 9 Distribution Allocations (see instructions) (i) 10 Distributions Underdistributions 11 Distributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (ii) (iii) 12 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (iii) (iii) 13 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 (iii) (iii) 14 From 2016 (iii) (iiii) (iiii) 15 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 (iiii) (iiiii) (iiiii) 16 From 2016 (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	8		the organization is resp	oonsive	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (ii) (iii) Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Excess Distributions Underdistributions Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 Image: Section S (section S (s					
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) (i) Excess Distributions (iii) Underdistributions (iii) Distributable Amount for 2019 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 (iii) (iii) (iii) 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. (iii) (iii) (iii) 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 (iii) (iii) (iii) 4 From 2014 (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) 5 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 (iii) (iii) (iii) 6 From 2014 (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) 6 From 2016 (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) 6 From 2017 (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) 6 From 2018 (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) 7 Total of lines 3a through e (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) 9 Applied to underdistributions of prior years	9	Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Excess Distributions Underdistributions Pre-2019 Distributable Amount for 20 1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 Image: Comparison of	10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2014		Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		Underdistributions	
(reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2014 b From 2015 c From 2016 d From 2017 e From 2018 f Total of lines 3a through e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount I Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. d Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions of roler years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3a and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. f Remaining underdistributions for 2019. S	1				
instructions. Image: Subtract lines 3a and 3b from 3c. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2014 b From 2015 c From 2016 d From 2017 d From 2018 f Total of lines 3a through e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess from 2016. Image: Subtract lines 3j and 4c. Image: Subtract lines 3j and 4c. </th <th>2</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	2				
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2014 b From 2015 c From 2016 d From 2017 e From 2018 f Total of lines 3a through e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess from 2015 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2015		(reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See			
a From 2014					
b From 2015	3				
c From 2016	a				
d From 2017	b				
e From 2018	C				
f Total of lines 3a through e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions or 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: 4 a a a Excess from 2015 b b b Excess from 2015 a a c Excess from 2017 a a	d				
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: s a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2016	е				
h Applied to 2019 distributable amount i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: s a b Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	f				
i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 a Excess from 2016 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2018	g				
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. 4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2015 c Excess from 2015 d Excess from 2018	h				
4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years > b Applied to 2019 distributable amount > c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. > 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. > 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. > 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. > 8 Breakdown of line 7: > a Excess from 2015 > b Excess from 2016 > c Excess from 2018 >	i				
Section D, line 7: \$ a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	j				
b Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	4				
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	b				
any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	5				
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Image: Comparison of the second		any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			
and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018					
Part VI. See instructions. Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	6	Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018		and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
and 4c.					
8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	7				
a Excess from 2015 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					
b Excess from 2016 Image: Constraint of the second sec	8				
c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	a				
d Excess from 2018	b				
	d				
e Excess from 2019	e	Excess from 2019			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Page 8

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDUL	E D	
(Form 99	0)	

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,

Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection Employer identification number

75-6038552

(b) Funds and other accounts

OMB No. 1545-0047

19

Nam	e of the organization		Employer id
EP	ISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS		75-60
Pa	art I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advi	ised Funds or Other Similar Funds or	r Accounts.
	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Fund
1	Total number at end of year	3.	
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)	21,622.	
4	Aggregate value at end of year	728,393.	
_			

_			
	conferring impermissible private benefit?	XY	es 🔄 No
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose		
•			
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used		
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	XY	es 🔝 No
5	Did the organization month an donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets herd in donor advised		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised		

Pa	rt II Conservation Easements.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.		•
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation	of a h	istorically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat Preservation	of a c	ertified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in	the fo	orm of a conservation
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
с	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a		
	historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or term	inated	by the organization during the
	tax year ►		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located		

5	Does the organization have a	a written policy re	egarding the periodic	monitoring, inspection,	handling of		
	violations, and enforcement of	the conservation ea	asements it holds?			Yes	No

6	Staff and	volunteer	hours	devoted	to monitoring	g, inspecting	, handling	of violat	ons, and	d enforcing	conservation	easements	during	the	yea
	►														
-	A manuat	of own one		urrad in r	manitaring i	anasting k	andling a	fuialatio			anaanyatian	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	ماريدامم	thay	

7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year
	▶\$

В	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)		
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	Yes	└── No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easemed	
balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the	·
organization's accounting for conservation easements.	

Part III	Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of

D	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sneet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X.	► \$
2		
	following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	▶\$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X	▶ \$
For	Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2019
JSA 9E12	58 1.000	26
0 - 12		

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

Scher	ule D (Form 990) 2019	I FOONDATION OF	DAULIAS		Page 2
-	t III Organizations Maintaining Col	octions of Art Histo	rical Trassuras o	r Othor Similar /	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, acce				
3	collection items (check all that apply):		us, check any of the	e following that h	hake significant use of its
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exchange	program	
a b	Scholarly research	e			
		e			
C A	Preservation for future generations	a collections and eval	in how those further	the erronization	la avenuet pumpaga in Dart
4	Provide a description of the organization'	s collections and expla	an now they further	the organization	s exempt purpose in Part
-	XIII.		f		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit				
Da	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than		irt of the organization	is collection?	Yes No
Pa	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrange		m 000 Dort IV/ line	0 or reported a	n amount on Form
	Complete if the organization an 990, Part X, line 21.	sweled tes ollroi	11 990, Part IV, IIIe	e 9, or reponed a	in amount on Form
4 .			1 .		
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custo		-		
	included on Form 990, Part X?				Yes No
a	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part X	in and complete the to	lowing table:		A
	D · · · · · ·				Amount
C	Beginning balance				
	Additions during the year				
e	Distributions during the year				
f	Ending balance				
	Did the organization include an amount on				
1	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part X	III. Check here if the e	xplanation has been p	provided on Part XII	·
Ра	t V Endowment Funds.	owered "Vee" on Fer	m 000 Dart IV line	10	
	Complete if the organization an				
		urrent year (b) Pric	r year (C) Two yea	ars back (d) Three y	/ears back (e) Four years back
1a	Beginning of year balance				
b	Contributions				
С	Net investment earnings, gains,				
	and losses				
	Grants or scholarships				
е	Other expenditures for facilities				
	and programs				
	Administrative expenses				
g	End of year balance		▼ ▼		
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the c		e (line 1g, column (a))) held as:	
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment	%			
b	Permanent endowment ► %				
С		haved a much 4000/			
0	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c s				41
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the pos	session of the organiza	ation that are neid an	id administered for	Yes No
	organization by:				
	(i) Unrelated organizations				
	(ii) Related organizations				
	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organ				
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the Land, Buildings, and Equipmen		wment funds.		
Pa	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipmen Complete if the organization ar	 iswered "Yes" on Fo	m 990, Part IV, line	e 11a. See Form	990, Part X, line 10.
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis	(b) Cost or other basis	(c) Accumulated	(d) Book value
4.0	Land	(investment)	(other)	depreciation	
1a ⊾	Land				
b	Buildings				
C L	Leasehold improvements		7,425.	4,925.	2,500.
d	Equipment		/,=25.	ч,925.	2,500.
e Tota	Other Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) mu		V column (P) line 1		2,500.
TULA	\cdot \neg uu iiiles ta tiilouyit te. (Colulliii (U) liiu	si equal i 0111 990, Pall			2,300.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

	· •		Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
) Financia	al derivatives		
) Closely	held equity interests		
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(U) (H)			
. ,	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		
art VIII			
		"Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
I)			
2)			
- <i>/</i> 3)			
4)			
5)			
5) 6)			
7) 2)			
B)			
91			
	n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		
	Other Assets.		
tal. (Colum	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.
tal. (Colum	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered	l "Yes" on Form 990, scription	Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value
tal. (Columr Part IX	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
tal. (Columr Part IX	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
tal. (Columr Part IX 1) 2)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
1) 2) 3)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
(Column art IX)) 2) 3) 4)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
(Column art IX (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
tal. (Column art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
tal. (Column art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered		
tal. (Column art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De	scription	(b) Book value
ttal. (Column Part IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) ottal. (Colu	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De	scription	(b) Book value
ttal. (Column Part IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (a) De (b) <i>must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I</i> Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered	ine 15.)	(b) Book value
ttal. (Column Part IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) ottal. (Colu	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (a) De (b) <i>must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I</i> Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25.	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
tal. (Column art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 5) 5) 5) 7) 3) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9) 9)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip	ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value (b) Book value (c)
1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, (b) Book value
art IX art IX art IX art IX b) c) c	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
art IX art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) art X 1) Feder 2) AGEN 3)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
art IX art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 1) Feder 2) AGEN 4)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
art IX art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
art IX art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 7) 3) 4) 5) 7) 3) 4) 5) 2) 4) 5) 5) 5) 5) 5) 5) 5) 5) 5)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
art IX art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 7)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
art IX art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 6) art X 1) Feder 2) AGEN 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 3) 4) 5) 7)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value
1. (Column 2art IX 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) 0tal. (Column 1) Feder	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered (a) De (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) I Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered line 25. (a) Descrip al income taxes	scription ine 15.)	(b) Book value (b) Book value

EPISCOPAL	FOUNDATION	OF	DALLAS
-----------	------------	----	--------

Schedu	le D (Form 990) 2019	, 5 00	Page 4
Part		n.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1,372,826.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
C	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	870,736.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	502,090.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 9, 745.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	9,745.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	511,835.
Part		irn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	437,455.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
C	Other losses		
d		20	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e 3	437,455.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1377133.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a b	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
c c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	9,745.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . <i>(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)</i> .	5	447,200.
Part	XIII Supplemental Information.		
Provid	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; F XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform	Part V,	line 4; Part X, line
	DULE D, PART X, LINE 2		
5СПЕ	DOLLE D, PARI X, DINE Z		
ASC	740 FOOTNOTE:		
MANA	GEMENT HAS EVALUATED THEIR INCOME TAX POSITIONS UNDER THE GUIDANCE		
INCL	UDED IN ASC 740. BASED ON THEIR REVIEW, MANAGEMENT HAS NOT IDENTIFIED		
ANY	MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TO BE RECORDED OR DISCLOSED IN THE		
FINA	NCIAL STATEMENTS.		
_			

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

SCHEDULE IGrants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States							-	омв no. 1545-0047 20 19
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.							
Department of the Treasury Attach to Form 990.								
Internal Revenue Service		► Go t	to www.irs.gov	/Form990 for the I	atest information			Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer identificat	
	DATION OF DALLAS						75-603855	52
	nformation on Grants an							
	zation maintain records to s							
	eria used to award the grant							X Yes No
2 Describe in Part	IV the organization's proceed	dures for mor	itoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants ar	nd Other Assistance to D	omestic Org	ganizations ar	d Domestic Gov	ernments. Com	plete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form 990,
Part IV, li	ne 21, for any recipient t	hat received	more than \$5.	000. Part II can b	e duplicated if a	dditional space is r	needed.	
	d address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
or	government		(if applicable)	grant	cash assistance	other)	noncash assistance	or assistance
(1) EPISCOPAL DIOCESE	OF DALLAS							PROJECT US: UNITE
1630 N. GARRETT A	AVENUE DALLAS, TX 75026	75-0800638	501(C)(3)	25,000.				AND SERVE
(2) GATEWAY OF GRACE	MINISTRIES							EDUCATIONAL AND
PO BOX 224582 DAL	LAS, TX 75222	47-1922215	501(C)(3)	10,000.				COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
(3) INCARNATION PLACE								
6848 BANDERA AVEN	WE STE. 252	75-0808771	501(C)(3)	7,500.				ROSELAND HOMES
(4) ST. JOHN'S EPISCO	DPAL SCHOOL							SERV. LEARNING &
848 HARTER RD DAL	LAS, TX 75218	75-2147746	501(C)(3)	6,000.				CHAPLAINCY
(5) ST. MATTHEW'S CAT	HEDRAL							ST. MATTHEW'S FOOD
5100 ROSS DALLAS,	TX 75206	75-0800675	501(C)(3)	10,000.				PANTRY
(6) HOLY FAMILY SCHOO	L							INFANT CARE
500 THROCKMORTON	ST MCKINNEY, TX 75069	75-1025515	501(C)(3)	10,000.				EXPANSION
(7) HOLY TRINITY EPIS	SCOPAL CHURCH							HEATING, AIR
3217 GUTHRIE RD.	GARLAND, TX 75043	75-1902272	501(C)(3)	25,000.				CONDITIONING
(8) ST. JAMES' DAY SC	CHOOL							7TH & 8TH GRADE
5501 N. STATE LIN	IE AVE TEXARKANA, TX 75503	75-0829385	501(C)(3)	12,000.				EXPANSION
(9) ST LUKE'S PARISH	DAY SCHOOL							SCHOOL SECURITY
427 W. WOODARD ST	C DENISON, TX 75020	75-0996882	501(C)(3)	11,000.				UPGRADES
(10) ST. MATTHIAS EPIS	SCOPAL CHURCH							WELCOME AND ACCESS -
205 WILLOWBROOK D	DR. ATHENS, TX 75751	75-2170674	501(C)(3)	10,000.				CHURCH REPAIRS
(11) COMMUNITY GARDEN	KITCHEN							
P.O. BOX 1881 MCK	CINNEY, TX 75070	81-1952191	501(C)(3)	60,000.				OPERATING SUPPORT
(12)								
2 Enter total numb	per of section 501(c)(3) and	government o	ı organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			11.
	per of other organizations lis							
	on Act Notice, see the Instruct							nedule I (Form 990) (2019)
JSA								21

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Dome Part III can be duplicated if additional sp			he organization	answered "Yes" on I	Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
Part IV	Supplemental Information. Provide the information.	e information re	equired in Part I,	line 2, Part III, o	column (b); and any o	other additional
SCHEDUL	E I, PART I, LINE 2					
PROCEDU	RE TO MONITOR THE USE OF GRANT	FUNDS IN TH	HE U.S.:			
THE FOU	NDATION REQUIRES GRANT RECIPIE	NTS TO SIGN	AN AGREEMEN	T BEFORE		
FUNDS A	RE DISBURSED. THE AGREEMENT ST	ATES THE GRA	ANT IS FOR T	HE SPECIFIC		
PURPOSE	SET FORTH AND MONIES RECEIVED	BY GRANTEE	MAY BE EXPE	NDED FOR NO		
OTHER P	URPOSE WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRI	TTEN APPROVA	AL OF THE FO	UNDATION.		
GRANTEE	S CERTIFY THEIR ORGANIZATION I	S READY TO P	EXPEND THE F	UNDS RECEIVI	ED	
FOR THE	STATED PURPOSE. IF GRANT FUND	S ARE NOT EX	KPENDED FOR	THE STATED		
PURPOSE	, THE GRANTEE AGREES TO RETURN	ANY UNEXPEN	NDED FUNDS T	HAT REMAIN A	AT	
THE END	OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE PAY	MENT IS MADE	E. THE FOUND	ATION		

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domes Part III can be duplicated if additional spa	t ic Individual ce is needed	s. Complete if th	ne organization	answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, line 22.		
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance		
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information.				column (b); and any c	other additional		
RESERVES THE RIGHT TO RESCIND THE GRANT FOR FUNDING IN THE FOLLOWING YEAR. GRAN				5			
OF THE NEXT YEAR, A BRIEF NARRATIVE SUN	MARY REPO	RT ON THE DIS	SPOSITION OF	7			
GRANT MONIES RECEIVED. THE REPORT SHOUL	LD BE SUPP	LEMENTED BY A	AN ITEMIZED				
ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURES, PHOTOGRAPHS OF	THE PROJ	ECT AND PUBLI	ISHED				
ANNOUNCEMENTS. IF GRANT MONIES RECEIVED	HAVE NOT	BEEN FULLY H	EXPENDED, TH	IE			
REPORT SHOULD PROVIDE DETAILS AS TO THE STATUS OF THE PROJECT AND A							
TIMELINE FOR ITS COMPLETION. IF THE ORG	GANIZATION	DOES NOT SUP	BMIT THE				
REQUESTED REPORT, IT MAY NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE GRANTS.							

Page 2

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW:

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT AND ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE AND A COPY IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRIOR TO FILING THE RETURN WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C

MONITORING COMPLIANCE WITH CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY: TRUSTEES, COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES HAVE A DUTY TO IMMEDIATELY DISCLOSE ANY TRANSACTIONS OR RELATIONSHIPS INVOLVING POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTERESTS. IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST, THE INTERESTED PARTY MUST RECUSE HIM OR HERSELF FROM PARTICIPATION IN THE DECISION AND THIS IS DOCUMENTED IN THE MINUTES AS REQUIRED BY THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY. IN ADDITION, AN ANNUAL REVIEW FOR ANY CONFLICTS OF INTEREST IS CONDUCTED BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IN MARCH OF EACH YEAR AFTER INDUCTION OF NEW MEMBERS AND REPORTED TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE AUDIT COMMITTEE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A COMPENSATION REVIEW:

THE AUDIT/ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE PERIODICALLY REVIEWS THE GUIDESTAR NONPROFIT COMPENSATION REPORT WHICH PROVIDES NONPROFIT MARKET SURVEY RESULTS BASED ON FORM 990S SUBMITTED TO THE IRS ANNUALLY AND GUIDESTAR'S ANNUAL SURVEY OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. THE AUDIT/ADMINISTRATION

Page 2

COMMITTEE COMPARES THE EFD EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND CONTROLLER COMPENSATIONS TO SIMILAR POSITIONS IN TEXAS, THE DFW METROPOLITAN AREA, AND ACCORDING TO BUDGET SIZE WITH A FOCUS ON RELIGION-RELATED ORGANIZATONS AND GRANT-MAKING FOUNDATIONS. ANNUALLY OTHER COMPENSATION FACTORS ARE CONSIDERED SUCH AS EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND TIME IN POSITION. THE COMPENSATION REVIEW PROCESS AND COMPENSATION AMOUNT ARE REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT/ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD. THE MOST RECENT REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED DECEMBER 2018.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19 AVAILABILITY OF DOCUMENTS: THE FOUNDATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST. THE 990 AND FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY: THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL HAVE AND MAY EXERCISE ALL OF THE POWERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF

THE CORPORATION.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)	-				
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g Section 5 contr enti	rolled
						Yes	No
(1) EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS 75-1743288							
10000 N. CENTRAL EXPY, STE 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	GRANTMAKING	TX	501(C)(3)	PF	N/A		Х
(2)							
							ĺ
(3)							
							ĺ
(4)							
(5)							
							ĺ
(6)							
(7)							
							ĺ

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

36



75-6038552

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Page **2**

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

					C lax year.			1			
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene	j) eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		oouni,j)		,			Yes No		Yes	No	
(1)	_										
(2)	_										
(3)	_										
(4)	_										
(5)			ţ								
(6)											
(7)	_										

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?
								Yes No
(1)								
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								
(7)								

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

37

BI ISCOLAD FOODATION OF DALLAS	EPISCOPAL	FOUNDATION	OF	DALLAS
--------------------------------	-----------	------------	----	--------

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Part	rt V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.		
Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.			Yes No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organiz	ations listed in Parts II-IV?		
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity.		<u>1a</u>	X
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		1b	X
С				X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		1d	X
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		1e	X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)		1f	X
g	J Sale of assets to related organization(s)		1g	X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		1h	X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s).		<u>1i</u>	X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s).		1j	X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		1k	X
I.	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		11	Х
m	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		1m	X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)		<u> </u>	X
ο	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)		10	X
				X
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		1q	X
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		1r 1s	X X
2	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s). If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, include	ing covered relationships and transa	ction thresholds	
	(a) (b)	(c)	(d)	
	Name of related organization Transaction type (a-s)		Method of dete amount invo	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
JSA		Sch	edule R (Form	990) 2019
	09 1.000		38	
JE 1308	5901OR B47D 8/15/2020 10:42:04 AM V 19-6.3F 138-1182768		PAGE 3	5

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

	(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all sec 501(organiz	e) partners tion c)(3) tations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop alloc	(h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		ner?	(k) Percentag ownership
				sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No	, ,	Yes	No	
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														
(7)														
(8)														
(9)														
(10)														
(11)														
(12)														
(13)														
(14)														
(15)														
(16)														

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

JSA

art VII	Supplemental Information
	Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Episcopal Foundation of Dallas Investment and Finance Committee Meeting Minutes Wednesday, September 2, 2020 4:00 p.m. VIA Zoom Meeting DRAFT

Committee Members:

Present: Andy Welch (Committee Chairman), Scott Hancock, Ken Hanks, Pat Carrigan, Dan Wilson, Philip de Bruyn, and Will Beecherl **Others Attending**: Pam Jamieson, Executive Director, Jill Hurt, Controller, and Geoff Hall, Vanguard Senior Investment Consultant

Andy Welch, Chairman, opened the Investment and Finance Committee meeting at 4:02 p.m. with a prayer.

The minutes from the May 13, 2020 Investment Committee Meeting were approved as written.

Vanguard Senior Investment Consultant Geoff Hall reviewed the quarterly performance packet. Market value of the portfolio on July 31,2020 was \$38,745,381. Geoff commented on the rebalance of the portfolio on July 23, 2020 which resulted in a change of approximately \$1,965, 000 into fixed income from equities. Geoff reviewed July thru August performance noting the increase in return and the value of the portfolio on Sept 2, 2020 to \$40,514,078. He then reviewed the competitive comparison between State Street and Vanguard, which was requested after the presentation to Transfiguration. Generally, Vanguard outperforms State Street and fund fees are roughly 8 bps lower. Geoff also reviewed details of Vanguard's new Private Equity partnership with HarbourVest.

The Committee discussed the decision by Transfiguration to select the Episcopal Church Foundation and not the Episcopal Foundation of Dallas. Given how Vanguard's portfolio has outperformed State Street's comparable portfolio and EFD's overall fees are lower than the Episcopal Church Foundation, we concluded that Transfiguration's decision was based on other factors.

Controller, Jill Hurt reviewed the current EFD financial statement packet. EFD current assets were \$5,797,948 as of June 30, 2020. Jill explained potential questions in the notes section. The financial statements were accepted as presented.

The EHFD Financial Statement review was led by Jill. EHFD current assets were \$6,161,514 as of June 30, 2020. The Financial statements were accepted as presented.

In other business, Executive Director, Pam Jamieson let the committee know that we are still waiting on funds to transfer from St. James Day School and St. Augustine's. She also noted that St. Peter's, McKinney funds of approximately \$237,000 will transfer to EFD by October 1, 2020.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 5:00 p.m.



QUARTERLY PERFORMANCE REPORT Period Ending June 30, 2020

CONTENTS

- 1 Aggregated Performance Summary
- 2 Market & Economic Overview
- 5 Performance Summary

	Episcopal Foundation of Dallas - Aggregated Performance Summary as-of June 30, 2020											
	Market Value*	Portfolio Allocation	Three-Month	Year-to-Date	One-Year	Three-Year	Five-Year	Since Inception				
Vanguard	\$37,330,792	100.00%	16.24%	-4.24%	3.54%	5.96%	6.45	6.46%				
Vanguard Composite Benchmark			15.42%	-3.86%	3.31%	6.24%	6.54%	6.54%				
Aggregate Portfolio (net of EFD fee)*	\$37,330,792	100.00%	16.11%	-4.49%	2.99%	5.40%	5.97%	7.43%				
Aggregate Composite Benchmark*	•		15.42%	-3.86%	3.31%	6.24%	6.78%	8.40%				
Vanguard Composite provides a comparison	Iotes: Return data achieved before February 2016 provided by client. All returns are net of fund-level fees and the Vanguard advisory fee. Aggregate portfolio returns are net of the EFD administrative fee. Yanguard Composite provides a comparison for Vanguard portfolio return and constitutes 42% Spliced Total Stock Market Index/28% Spliced Total International Stock Index/18% Spliced Barclays											

U.S. Agg Flt-Adj. Index/6% Barclays GA ex-USD Flt-Adj. RIC Capped Index Hedged/6% REIT Spliced Index and has been calculated as-of June 30, 2020. Performance effective date for Vanguard Composite as-of September 30, 2015. Aggregate Composite provides a comparison for Episcopal Foundation of Dallas portfolio and constitutes a weighted average of the Vanguard Composite and HFRI Fund of Funds Composite. Since inception date is January 1, 2010.

*Aggregate portfolio performance and Aggregate composite performance include hedge fund and HFRI performance, respectively, through February 29, 2016 for the Five-Year and Since Inception time periods.

Vanguard Market & Economic Overview

Dramatic rebound in the equity markets

After the United States saw the longest bull market come to an end in the first quarter, the global equity markets rebounded during the second quarter as domestic¹ and international² equities saw returns of 22.1% and 17.0%, respectively.

U.S. stocks wrapped up their best quarter in more than 20 years, a remarkable rally after the coronavirus pandemic brought businesses around the world to a virtual standstill. U.S. small-cap stocks³ led the way, returning 26.7% while mid-cap⁴ and large-cap⁵ stocks had returns of 25.0% and 21.4%, respectively. However, large-cap stocks maintained their dominance over midand small-cap equities with returns of 8.4% over the trailing 12 months. Growth⁶ continued to outperform value⁷ and returned 28.0% versus 14.6% for the quarter. The outperformance is even more pronounced over the trailing 12 months as growth has returned 21.9% to value's -9.4%.

Driven at least partially by an unprecedented \$2 trillion fiscal stimulus package from Congress, accommodative monetary policy, and a surge in trading among individual investors, the U.S. equity rally has lifted everything from beaten-down energy stocks to apparel retailers to big technology firms. Every sector was up for the quarter and the consumer discretionary sector⁸ led the way with a return of 37.8%. The energy sector⁹ has been extremely volatile recently but had the second highest return for the quarter, posting a return of 33.3%. However, over the last year, it is still down -38.1%.

With respect to international equities, emerging markets¹⁰ fared slightly better than developed markets for the quarter. Emerging market stocks returned 18.4% while their developed market¹¹ counterparts posted a 16.4% performance. Demand for growth-oriented technology, e-commerce, and healthcare stocks increased as investors piled into companies largely insulated from the effects of mandatory lockdowns. This led to a second quarter return of 19.1% for international growth equities¹² versus the 12.8% recorded by international value¹³ funds.

Yields will be lower for longer

The Federal Reserve stated that it would keep rates at near zero in the U.S. through 2022 to achieve its goals of stable prices and maximum employment. Even with rates near zero, we still saw positive returns in fixed income with the broad U.S. fixed income market¹⁴ up 3.0% for the quarter. As the markets took a risk-on approach in the second quarter, credit spreads tightened and U.S. credit bonds¹⁵ responded with 8.2% returns relative to a corresponding 0.5% boost for U.S. Treasury securities¹⁶. Both credit and Treasury bonds have also seen positive returns over the last year of 9.1% and 10.4%, respectively.

The yield curve continues to be upward sloping with a spread of 0.50% between the two-year and ten-year Treasury securities compared to 0.47% at the end of the first quarter. This relationship points to investors' expectations of higher interest rates in the future along with some level of positive economic growth. This time last year the spread was 0.22%.

The US dollar weakened during the second quarter which triggered unhedged international fixed income¹⁷ to outperform their hedged counterpart¹⁸ 3.4% to 2.3%. However, due to the increased volatility we've seen in the last 12 months, the U.S. currency has been viewed as a safe haven which aided hedged international fixed income to a 4.3% return versus 0.7% for unhedged international fixed income.

Vanguard Market & Economic Overview

Economic growth stalls globally

The U.S. economy shrank by an annualized 5% in the first quarter, in line with the previous estimate and ending the longest period of expansion in the country's history. It was the biggest drop in GDP since 2008 as the COVID-19 pandemic forced many states to impose lockdown measures, causing millions of workers to be left idle in just a matter of weeks. The National Bureau of Economics Research font-size: 9pt;">The Eurozone economy shrank by 3.6% in the first quarter, compared to the previous period's 0.1% growth. This was the steepest contraction on record as the coronavirus lockdown forced non-essential businesses to close and consumers to stay at home.

With respect to the EU's largest economies, Germany's GDP contraction was the sharpest since 2009, while the economies of France, Spain and Italy shrank the most on record. Germany, France and Italy all entered a recession in the first quarter. Consumer price inflation was font-size: 9pt;">Britain's economy shrank by 2.2% in the first quarter which represents their largest contraction in GDP since 1979. Household consumption dropped by 2.9% versus an estimate of -1.7%, the most in over four decades. Social distancing measures drove deep declines in spending on transport, restaurants and hotels, and clothing and footwear.

Consumer price inflation dropped to 0.5% in May, from 0.8% in the previous month but was in line with market expectations. Headline unemployment came in at 3.9% for the first quarter which was below market expectations of 4.7%, as the government Coronavirus Job Retention Scheme helped fund employees' wages during the lockdown.

The Chinese economy shrank 6.8% during the first quarter which was the first contraction in GDP since records began in 1992, reflecting the severe damage caused by the global pandemic. Data released by the National Bureau of Statistics of China suggested China's return to growth may occur sooner than expected and could be as soon as the second quarter. The industrial sector dropped 9.6% while services and agriculture fell 5.2% and 3.2%, respectively. Retail sales remained in negative territory but property and auto sales rebounded strongly. These are the sectors Vanguard believed consumers would return to most quickly given their relative ease of operating within social distancing protocols. As expected, face-to-face service activity remains well-below pre-COVID-19 levels. The annual inflation rate fell to 2.4% in May. Food inflation eased to a nine-month low of 10.6% while consumer prices dropped by 0.8% after a 0.9% decline in April. The unemployment level in China's urban areas was 5.9% in May which was a slight decrease from the previous month's 6.0%. The global pandemic has created concerns about China's ability to fulfill their end of the Phase One deal and Vanguard does not foresee the amplified US-China tensions improving in a U.S. Presidential election year.

Central banks will keep monetary policy accommodative for the foreseeable future

In addition to cutting rates, the Federal Reserve has instituted a slew of lending and liquidity programs targeted at keeping markets functioning and supplying capital to businesses and individuals. The Fed acknowledged during their June meeting that additional monetary and fiscal accommodation may be required as more information is received about the downturn and the potential path to economic recovery. The Fed reduced the Fed Funds rate to nearly zero in March and has sharply expanded their asset portfolio in order to stabilize corporate debt, commercial paper, and other lending markets. Further, several officials stated they would welcome a modest overshoot of 2% inflation once the economy recovers from the pandemic. They don't foresee core inflation getting back to its 2% target before the end of 2022 and Vanguard similarly believes that disinflation is more likely in the near term.

Vanguard Market & Economic Overview

Final Thoughts

The spread of COVID-19 has forced a sharp fall in economic activity worldwide. However, the recession is anticipated to be relatively short as the most stringent containment measures ease. The subsequent recovery is likely to be slow and will vary substantially across different sectors and regions of the global economy

Vanguard's revised outlook for 2020 GDP in the markets we serve is largely unchanged. However, recent readings of high-frequency data, including in the vulnerable face-to-face sectors of Asia and Australia, suggest the next change to our outlook in those regions could be to the upside. Our outlook presumes the easing of restrictions on economic activity during the June timeframe and that any second waves of infection will not require national lockdowns.

Index Returns

1) CRSP US Total Market Index, 2) FTSE Global All-Cap ex US Index, 3) CRSP US Small-Cap Index, 4) CRSP US Mid-Cap Index, 5) CRSP US Large-Cap Index, 6) Russell 3000 Growth Index, 7) Russell 3000 Value Index, 8) MSCI US IMI Consumer Discretionary 25/50 9) MSCI US IMI Energy 25/50, 10) FTSE Emerging Index, 11) FTSE Developed All-cap ex-US Index, 12) MSCI AC World Growth ex US 13) MSCI AC World Value ex US 14) BloombergBarclays US Agg Float Adj Index, 15) Bloomberg Barclays US Credit Index, 16) BloombergBarclays US Treasury Index, 17) BloombergBarclays Global Agg Index ex-USD, 18) BloombergBarclays Global Agg ex-USD Float Adjusted RIC Hedged

Sources

Vanguard, U.S. Treasury, Trading Economics, Bloomberg, CNBC, Reuters, Wall Street Journal, MarketWatch, Morningstar

Performance Summary (Gross of Advisory Fees) ending June 30, 2020

	Market Value (۵)	% of Portiolio	2029 (%)	YŢD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Inception In (%)	iception שמנפ
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS	37,330,792	100.00	16.27	-4.19	3.65	6.07	6.56		6.56	Jun-15
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS (Net)			16.24	-4.24	3.54	5.96	6.45		6.45	
Composite Benchmark			15.42	-3.86	3.31	6.24	6.54		6.54	Jun-15
Total Equity	27,645,393	74.06	20.32	-6.86	2.64	6.35	7.10		7.10	Jun-15
Equity Domestic	16,430,682	44.01	19.79	-7.21	3.48	7.98	8.91		8.91	Jun-15
Spliced Total Stock Market Index			22.09	-3.40	6.47	10.04	10.03	13.74	10.03	Jun-15
Equity International	11,214,711	30.04	21.10	-6.34	1.34	3.84	4.35		4.35	Jun-15
Spliced Total International Stock Index			17.05	-11.05	-4.42	1.10	2.42	5.18	2.42	Jun-15
Total Fixed Income	7,504,022	20.10	4.09	5.08	7.37	5.15	4.34		4.34	Jun-15
Fixed Income Domestic	5,652,122	15.14	4.72	6.01	8.50	5.22	4.32		4.32	Jun-15
Spliced Bloomberg Barclays US Aggregate Float Adjusted Index			3.03	6.30	8.92	5.40	4.37	3.87	4.37	Jun-15
Fixed Income International	1,851,900	4.96	2.19	2.34	4.04	4.95	4.40		4.40	Jun-15
Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD Float			2.31	2.53	4.34	5.21	4.66		4.66	Jun-15
Total Real Estate	2,181,377	5.84	13.46	-13.88	-6.93	2.23	5.36		5.36	Jun-15
Real Estate Domestic	2,181,377	5.84	13.46	-13.88	-6.93	2.23	5.36		5.36	Jun-15
Real Estate Spliced Index			13.50	-13.82	-6.82	2.32	5.47	9.79	5.47	Jun-15

Gross of Advisory Fee returns reflect the deduction of fund expense ratios and any other security-level expenses.

Net of Fee returns reflect the deduction of fund expense ratios, any purchase or redemption fees, and VIAS advisory fee applied to the client portfolio.

Returns greater than one year represent annualized returns. Returns less than one year represent cumulative returns.

Performance Summary (Gross of Advisory Fees) ending June 30, 2020

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	2020 Q2 (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS	37,330,792	100.00	16.27	-4.19	3.65	6.07	6.56		6.56	Jun-15
Composite Benchmark			15.42	-3.86	3.31	6.24	6.54		6.54	Jun-15
Total Equity	27,645,393	74.06	20.32	-6.86	2.64	6.35	7.10		7.10	Jun-15
Equity Domestic	16,430,682	44.01	19.79	-7.21	3.48	7.98	8.91		8.91	Jun-15
Spliced Total Stock Market Index			22.09	-3.40	6.47	10.04	10.03	13.74	10.03	Jun-15
Vanguard® Total Stock Market Index Fund Institutional	8,322,647	22.29	22.10	-3.38	6.47	10.04	10.03	13.74	10.03	Jun-15
Spliced Total Stock Market Index			22.09	-3.40	6.47	10.04	10.03	13.74	10.03	Jun-15
Multi-Cap Core Funds Average			21.12	-5.80	2.57	6.79	6.90	10.99	6.90	Jun-15
Vanguard® PRIMECAP Fund Admiral™ Shares	4,063,816	10.89	17.26	-6.37	5.76	9.92	11.41	15.18	11.41	Jun-15
Russell 1000 Growth			27.84	9.81	23.28	18.99	15.89	17.23	15.89	Jun-15
Multi-Cap Growth Funds Average			29.52	9.24	17.40	15.87	12.31	14.41	12.31	Jun-15
Vanguard® Windsor™ Fund Admiral™ Shares	4,044,219	10.83	17.72	-15.38	-4.59	1.97	4.12	10.79	4.12	Jun-15
Russell 1000 Value			14.29	-16.26	-8.84	1.82	4.64	10.41	4.64	Jun-15
Multi-Cap Value Funds Average			16.52	-17.38	-10.71	0.09	2.96	8.84	2.96	Jun-15
Equity International	11,214,711	30.04	21.10	-6.34	1.34	3.84	4.35		4.35	Jun-15
Spliced Total International Stock Index			17.05	-11.05	-4.42	1.10	2.42	5.18	2.42	Jun-15
Vanguard® Total International Stock Index Fund Inst Shares	5,461,477	14.63	18.12	-10.59	-4.07	1.12	2.45	5.30	2.45	Jun-15
Spliced Total International Stock Index			17.05	-11.05	-4.42	1.10	2.42	5.18	2.42	Jun-15
International Funds Average			18.09	-9.40	-2.61	1.20	2.24	5.54	2.24	Jun-15
Vanguard® International Growth Fund Admiral™ Shares	3,077,192	8.24	33.01	12.37	24.55	14.18	11.90	11.27	11.90	Jun-15
Spliced International Index			16.12	-11.00	-4.80	1.13	2.26	4.97	2.26	Jun-15
International Funds Average			18.09	-9.40	-2.61	1.20	2.24	5.54	2.24	Jun-15
Vanguard® International Value Fund	2,676,041	7.17	15.08	-15.19	-8.90	-0.77	0.69	4.85	0.69	Jun-15
Spliced International Index			16.12	-11.00	-4.80	1.13	2.26	4.97	2.26	Jun-15
International Funds Average			18.09	-9.40	-2.61	1.20	2.24	5.54	2.24	Jun-15

Performance Summary (Gross of Advisory Fees) ending June 30, 2020

							Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	2020 Q2 (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
Т	otal Fixe	ed Income	e				7,504,022	20.10					4.09	5.08		
	Fixed Ir	ncome Do	omestic				5,652,122	15.14					4.72	6.01		
	7.37	5.15	4.34			4.34	Jun-15									
	-		-													
	8.50	5.22	4.32			4.32	Jun-15									
	Spiice Index		berg Barciays	US A	ggregate ⊢ioa	t Aajustea			3.03	6.30	8.92	5.40	4.37	3.87	4.37	Jun-15
	•				lex Fund Admi		2,801,000	7.50	2.98	6.35	8.96	5.34	4.31	3.77	4.31	Jun-15
	Spli Inde		mberg Barcla	ys US	Aggregate Flo	oat Adjusted			3.03	6.30	8.92	5.40	4.37	3.87	4.37	Jun-15
			mediate-Term	n Inve	stment-Grade	Debt Funds			4.00	5.05	7 70	4 77	0.00	0.00	0.00	hun 45
		erage							4.92	5.35	7.76	4.77	3.93	3.80	3.93	Jun-15
	Vang	uard® Inte	er-Term Inves	stmen	t-Grade Fund	Adm ™	1,922,426	5.15	7.31	6.79	9.51	5.96	5.13	5.08	5.13	Jun-15
	BBg	gBarc US	Credit 5-10 Y	′r TR					9.44	5.20	9.08	6.31	5.59	5.63	5.59	Jun-15
	Spli	iced Core	Bond Funds	Avera	ige				4.92	5.35	7.76	4.77	3.93	3.80	3.93	Jun-15
	Vang	uard® Sho	ort-Term Inve	stmer	nt-Grade Fund	Adm™	928,696	2.49	4.84	3.27	4.95	3.52	3.03	2.78	3.03	Jun-15
		•	Credit 1-5 Yr						4.63	3.35	5.41	3.85	3.18	3.08	3.18	Jun-15
	1-5	Year Inve	estment-Grad	e Deb	t Funds Avera	ge			4.04	1.93	3.27	2.64	2.18	2.05	2.18	Jun-15
			ternational			-	1,851,900	4.96	2.19	2.34	4.04	4.95	4.40		4.40	Jun-15
			clays Global / Capped Hedge		gate ex-USD F	-loat			2.31	2.53	4.34	5.21	4.66		4.66	Jun-15
	· ·				nd Index Fund		1,851,900	4.96	2.19	2.34	4.04	4.95	4.40		4.40	Jun-15
		-	arclays Globa		regate ex-USI) Float			2.31	2.53	4.34	5.21	4.66		4.66	Jun-15
	Inte	ernational	Income Fund	s Ave	rage				5.24	-1.10	-0.45	1.99	2.43	2.38	2.43	Jun-15
Т	otal Rea	I Estate					2,181,377	5.84	13.46	-13.88	-6.93	2.23	5.36		5.36	Jun-15
	Real Es	state Dom	nestic				2,181,377	5.84	13.46	-13.88	-6.93	2.23	5.36		5.36	Jun-15
	Real I	Estate Sp	liced Index						13.50	-13.82	-6.82	2.32	5.47	9.79	5.47	Jun-15
	Vang	uard® Re	al Estate Inde	ex Fur	nd Admiral™ S	hares	2,181,377	5.84	13.46	-13.88	-6.93	2.23	5.36	9.71	5.36	Jun-15
			Spliced Index						13.50	-13.82	-6.82	2.32	5.47	9.79	5.47	Jun-15
	Rea	ai Estate F	Funds Averag	le					12.44	-14.63	-8.35	1.40	4.30	8.82	4.30	Jun-15

For more information about Vanguard funds or non-Vanguard funds offered through Vanguard Brokerage Services, visit vanguard.com or call your Investment Consultant or Relationship Manager to obtain a prospectus or, if available, a summary prospectus. Investment objectives, risks, charges, expenses, and other important information are contained in the prospectus; read and consider it carefully before investing. Total Portfolio Net of Fees returns reflect the deduction of fund expense ratios, purchase or redemption fees, and any advisory service fee applied to the client portfolio.

Total Portfolio returns represent client-specific time-weighted returns (TWR) are presented gross of any applicable service fees with the exception of mutual fund expense ratios and other security-level expenses.

Internal rates of return (IRR) are net of any applicable service fees, include account-specific cash flows, and are not directly comparable to a benchmark, since benchmarks do not include cash flows.

Client performance inception date is generally the first month-end after initial funding. Mutual funds and all investments are subject to risk, including the possible loss of the money you invest. Diversification does not ensure a profit or protect against a loss.

Performance figures assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions. The fund performance percentages are based on fund total return data, adjusted for expenses, obtained from Lipper, a Thomson Reuters Company. The total return data was not adjusted for fees and loads.

Benchmark comparative indexes represent unmanaged or average returns on various financial assets, which can be compared with funds' total returns for the purpose of measuring relative performance.

The index is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Vanguard. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"); S&P® and S&P 500® are trademarks of S&P; and these trademarks have been licensed for use by SPDJI and sublicensed for certain purposes by Vanguard. Vanguard product(s) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the index

The funds or securities referred to herein are not sponsored, endorsed, or promoted by MSCI, and MSCI bears no liability with respect to any such funds or securities. For any such funds or securities, the prospectus or the Statement of Additional Information contains a more detailed description of the limited relationship MSCI has with The Vanguard Group and any related funds.

The Russell Indexes and Russell® are registered trademarks of Russell Investments and have been licensed for use by The Vanguard Group. The products are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Russell Investments and Russell Investments makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in the products.

London Stock Exchange Group companies include FTSE International Limited ("FTSE"), Frank Russell Company ("Russell"), MTS Next Limited ("MTS"), and FTSE TMX Global Debt Capital Markets Inc. ("FTSE TMX"). All rights reserved. "FTSE®", "Russell®", "MTS®", "FTSE TMX®" and "FTSE Russell" and other service marks and trademarks related to the FTSE or Russell indexes are trademarks of the London Stock Exchange Group companies and are used by FTSE, MTS, FTSE TMX and Russell under license. All information is provided for information purposes only. No responsibility or liability can be accepted by the London Stock Exchange Group companies nor its licensors for any errors or for any loss from use of this publication. Neither the London Stock Exchange Group companies nor any of its licensors make any claim, prediction, warranty or representation whatsoever, expressly or impliedly, either as to the results to be obtained from the use of the FTSE Indexes or the fitness or suitability of the Indexes for any particular purpose to which they might be put.

BLOOMBERG® is a trademark and service mark of Bloomberg Finance L.P. BARCLAYS® is a trademark and service mark of Barclays Bank Plc, used under license. Bloomberg Finance L.P. and its affiliates, including Bloomberg Index Services Limited ("BISL") (collectively, "Bloomberg"), or Bloomberg's licensors own all proprietary rights in the Bloomberg Barclays Indices.

The products are not sponsored, endorsed, issued, sold or promoted by "Bloomberg or Barclays". Bloomberg and Barclays make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners or purchasers of the products or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the products particularly or the ability of the Bloomberg Barclays Indices to track general bond market performance. Neither Bloomberg nor Barclays has passed on the legality or suitability of the products with respect to any person or entity. Bloomberg's only relationship to Vanguard and the products are the licensing of the Bloomberg Barclays Indices which are determined, composed and calculated by BISL without regard to Vanguard or the products or any owners or purchasers of the products. Bloomberg has no obligation to take the needs of the products into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Bloomberg Barclays Indices. Neither Bloomberg nor Barclays is responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the products to be issued. Neither Bloomberg nor Barclays has any obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the products.

The performance data shown represents past performance, which is not a guarantee of future results. Investment returns and principal value will fluctuate, so investors' shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Currentperformance may be lower or higher than the performance data cited. The performance of an index is not an exact representation of any particular investment, as you cannot invest directly in an index. For performance data current to the most recent quarter-end, visit our website at www.vanguard.com/performance.

Episcopal Foundation of Dallas

8/18/2020

	Investment Policy	8	3/8/2020
Asset Category	Target	%	Total
US Equity	42%	45%	16,255,498
International Equity	28%	29%	10,722,832
Fixed Income	24%	19%	7,021,095
Real Estate	6%	6%	2,349,338
TOTALS	100%	100%	\$36,348,763

Note: The Foundations Investment Policy allows for a +/-5 percentage point variance from desired target weighting.

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

		 As of 6/30/2020		As of 6/30/19	12	As of 2/312019
Assets						
Cash - Foundation operating		\$ 197,012	\$	111,210	\$	116,956
Cash - Vanguard Money Market	(1)	\$ 58,897	\$	187,085		188,106
Administrative fees receivable		43,360		43,952		45,722
Accounts receivable (EHFD)				2,660		9,417
Contribution receivable						1,600
Investments - Foundation	(2)	5,797,948		5,812,305		6,049,859
Investments - Agency	(2)	31,534,844	3	31,965,299	3	3,252,403
Furniture and equipment, net		1,738		1,020		2,500
Oil and gas property	(3)	3,500		3,500		3,500
Deposits and prepaid expenses		 3,741	_	2,796		4,387
Total assets		\$ 37,641,040	\$3	8,129,827	\$3	9,674,450
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Liabilities						
Payroll liabilities		\$ 2,478	\$	2,517	\$	6,415
Accounts payable		-		17		10,000
Grants payable	(4)	119,500		216,100		-
Due to Agency Funds		31,534,844	3	31,965,299	3	3,252,403
Total liabilities		 31,656,822	3	2,183,933	3	3,268,818
Net Assets						
Without donor restrictions		5,982,468		5,944,144		6,403,882
With donor restrictions		1,750		1,750		1,750
Total net assets		5,984,218		5,945,894		6,405,632
Total liabilities and net assets		\$ 37,641,040	\$ 3	8,129,827	\$3	9,674,450

Notes to Statement of Net Assets:

- (1) The Vanguard money market account was established on 3/31/2019. Funds in the account represent the dollars needed to fund the 2019 grant program. \$130,000 was moved to NDBT for funding approved grant agreements
- (2) See Client Activity Summary for a roll forward of investments.
- (3) The Foundation accepted a contribution of property in 1989. Under the terms of the property assignment, the Foundation shares any receipts from the property 50%:50% with other charities. The property is conservatively valued at \$3,500. Half the value is reflected as "temporarily restricted" due to the terms of the property assignment.
- (4) Approved grant requests totaled \$142,500. \$23,000 was paid out prior to the end of June leaving \$119,500 in grants payable

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	 6-Months Ended 6/30/20	(6-Months Ended 6/30/19	Y	ear Ended 12/31/19
Operating Revenues and Expenses					
Administrative fee income-gross	\$ 96,013	\$	102,370	\$	207,434
Interest-money market account					2,248
Miscellaneous Income	 791		1,127		9,374
Total operating revenue and support	\$ 96,804		103,497		219,056
Payroll and payroll taxes	68,519		69,031		143,861
Professional fees (1)	699		12,383		35,915
Sponsorships	3,000		6,500		7,500
Office Operation	13,238		14,338		25,950
Total operating expenses	 85,456		102,252		213,226
Increase in net assets from operations	 11,349		1,245		5,830
Contributions income - Episcopal Fund	 5		107		9,357
Net Investment Gains					
Interest & dividends	44,347		51,856		229,319
Realized gains	23,665		38,245		82,891
Unrealized gains (losses)	(291,683)		625,006		870,736
Less: Vanguard advisory fees	(3,053)		(3,034)		(6,205)
Less: Administrative fees on EFD funds	 (15,192)		(15,082)		(31,036)
Total investment revenue (2)	 (241,915)		696,991		1,145,705
Grant Expense					
Foundation grants	180,102		216,900		213,900
Trustee fund grants			-		-
Advised fund grants	10,750		15,811		21,622
Total grant expense	 190,852		232,711		235,522
Total Increase (Decrease) in net assets	(421,414)		465,632		925,370
Net assets at beginning of period	 6,405,632		5,480,262		5,480,262
Net assets at end of period	\$ 5,984,218	\$	5,945,894	\$	6,405,632

Notes to Statement of Activities:

(1) BKD, our auditors and tax preparers, was not paid until after 6/30/2020

(2) Loss is due to downturn in the market relating to Covid-19. End of 1st quarter EFD had a loss of (\$1,046,084). Market has improved in 2nd quarter with a net increase of \$804,169

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS STATEMENT of ACTUAL VS. BUDGET

		2020	Г	YTD at 06/30/2020						
									Variance	
								01	ver (under)	
Operating Revenue and Expenses		Annual		A	ctual		Budget		Budget	
Revenue	-									
Administrative fee income - gross	\$	209,000		\$	96,013	\$	104,500	\$	(8,487)	
Other Income (EHFD)		10,000			796	\$	5,000		(4,204)	
Operating Revenue	\$	219,000	,	\$	96,809	\$	109,500	\$	(12,691)	
Expenses						\$ \$	-			
Payroll Executive Director		78,750			39,375	\$ \$	- 39,375			
Grant Administrator		12,000			6,013	φ \$	6,000		13	
Controller		35,000			0,013 18,262	\$ \$	0,000 17,500		762	
		9,600			4,869	\$ \$	4,800		69	
Employers Payroll Taxes	\$	-	H	\$	-	چ \$	-	\$	844	
Total Payroll Expenses Professional Fees	Þ	135,350	•	φ	68,519	φ	67,675	φ	044	
		04 500				6	40 750	l	(40.750)	
Audit		21,500			-	\$	10,750		(10,750)	
Tax return preparation		3,400			-	\$	1,700		(1,700)	
Website & Computer Tech		2,500			321	\$	1,250		(929)	
Legal Fees		500			-	\$	250		(250)	
Marketing		1,500			-	\$	750		(750)	
Development		1,500			378	\$	750		(372)	
Total Professional Fees	\$	30,900	,	\$	699	\$	15,450	\$	(14,751)	
Sponsorships	\$	8,000	,	\$	3,000	\$	4,000	\$	(1,000)	
Office Expense						\$	-			
Rent		8,500			4,520	\$	4,250		270	
Insurance-D&O/Liability		8,500			4,505	\$	4,250		255	
Telephone/Fax/Internet		600			300	\$	300		(0)	
Computer Expense		2,000			1,105	\$	1,000		105	
Development		500			.,	\$	250		(250)	
Depreciation		1,300			762	\$	650		112	
Professional Development		1,500			450	\$	750		(300)	
Office Supplies		2,000			400 294	\$	1,000		(706)	
Marketing materials		2,000 500			35	\$	250		(215)	
Insurance-Worker's Comp		300			129	φ \$	250 150		(213)	
Property Taxes		300 100			129	\$ \$	50 50		(21)	
Board Luncheon		1,000			- 925		500		(30) 425	
		1,000 1,200			925	\$	500 600			
Meetings Convention		200			-	\$ ¢	100		(600)	
					-	\$			(100)	
Memorials & special gifts		500			92	\$	250		(158)	
Miscellaneous		500			103	\$	250		(147)	
Special Events	-	14,000	L	<u>^</u>	10.010	\$	7,000	•	(7,000)	
Total Office Expense	\$	43,200	4	\$	13,219	\$	21,600	\$	(8,381)	
Operating Expense	\$	217,450	,	\$	85,436	\$	108,725	\$	(22,289)	
Operating Surplus (Deficit)	\$	1,550	\$	\$	11,373	\$	775	\$	9,598	

	Market Value 3/31/2020	Deposits	Withdrawals	Net Deposits/ Withdrawals	Interest & Dividends	Adm Fees	Money Mgr Fees	Realized Gains/ (Losses)	Unrealized Gains/ (Losses)	Market Value 6/30/2020
ASSET MANAGERS	5/51/2020	Deposits	minurawais	minurumuis	Dividenda	Adin 1 CC3	money mgr r ces	(203303)	(203303)	0/00/2020
Proceeds from Class Actions	-			(803.45)	-	-	-	803.45	-	-
Vanguard	32,243,146.64			(98,164.84)	167,124.26	(44,334.33)	(9,198.36)	37,283.72	5,034,934.97	37,330,792.06
TOTAL MANAGERS	32,243,146.64			(98,968.29)	167,124.26	(44,334.33)	(9,198.36)	38,087.17	5,034,934.97	37,330,792.06
AGENCY ACCOUNTS										
Frank Hughes Estate	854,727.38	-	(12,552.00)	(12,552.00)	4,382.42	(1,175.25)	(243.84)	1,002.58	132,722.21	978,863.50
Amistad Mission	1,210,367.97	-	-	-	6,284.32	(1,664.26)	(345.30)	1,430.84	189,113.77	1,405,187.34
Episcopal Health Foundation of Dallas	5,307,262.79	-	-	-	27,555.73	(7,297.49)	(1,514.06)	6,273.98	829,232.55	6,161,513.50
Alice L. Bomar Trust fund	31,832.37	-	(41.29)	(41.29)	165.10	(43.77)	(9.08)	37.60	4,970.93	36,911.86
Church of the Incarnation Pension Trust	1,454,284.97	-	-	-	7,550.76	(1,999.64)	(414.88)	1,719.18	227,224.56	1,688,364.95
Our Merciful Saviour Episcopal Church	59,493.49	-	-	-	308.89	(81.80)	(16.97)	70.32	9,295.55	69,069.48
Annie Harris Norton Fund	3,915.76	-	-	-	20.33	(5.38)	(1.12)	4.62	611.82	4,546.03
St. Albans Scholarship Fund	10,745.90	-	-	-	55.80	(14.78)	(3.07)	12.71	1,678.99	12,475.55
St. John's Episcopal School	4,379,835.91	-	-	-	22,740.46	(6,022.27)	(1,249.48)	5,177.61	684,326.86	5,084,809.09
St. Mark's Irving	176,944.33	-	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	860.57	(243.30)	(50.48)	205.11	27,280.48	164,996.71
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Parish Episcopal School Fund	3,073,801.87	-	-	-	15,959.42	(4,226.48)	(876.90)	3,633.69	480,265.75	3,568,557.35
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church	52,313.75	-	-	-	271.62	(71.93)	(14.92)	61.84	8,173.76	60,734.12
Petrash Scholarship Fund	12,959.68	-	-	-	67.29	(17.82)	(3.70)	15.32	2,024.89	15,045.66
The Santiago Foundation	657,192.98	-	-	-	3,412.20	(903.64)	(187.48)	776.90	102,683.03	762,973.99
St. Augustine's Episcopal Church	111,506.59	-	-	-	578.96	(153.32)	(31.81)	131.81	17,422.33	129,454.56
St. Matthew's Cathedral Revolving Fund	552.63	-	-	-	2.87	(0.76)	(0.16)	0.66	86.34	641.58
St. Matthew's Cathedral Endowment Fund	1,061,233.87	-	(39,625.00)	(39,625.00)	5,392.70	(1,459.20)	(302.75)	1,241.18	164,452.87	1,190,933.67
Holy Nativity	79,674.66	-	-	-	413.68	(109.55)	(22.73)	94.19	12,448.76	92,499.01
ECR - Building Fund	195,548.10	-	-	-	1,015.29	(268.88)	(55.79)	231.17	30,553.39	227,023.28
DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS										, · · · ·
E.D. Farmer Foundation	685,586.92	-	-	-	3,559.63	(942.68)	(195.58)	810.47	107,119.43	795,938.19
Endowment of the Episcopate	1,957,222.83	-	-	-	10,162.06	(2,691.18)	(558.36)	2,313.73	305,806.01	2,272,255.09
St. Paul Memorial Fund	521,354.12	-	-	-	2,706.91	(716.86)	(148.73)	616.32	81,458.91	605,270.67
Corporation of the Diocese	2,193,158.30	-	-	-	11,387.05	(3,015.59)	(625.67)	2,592.64	342,669.71	2,546,166.44
The Mausoleum Perpetual Care Fund	108,945.56	-	-	-	565.66	(149.80)	(31.08)	128.79	17,022.19	126,481.32
Memorial Scholarship Fund	598,943.48	-	-	-	3,109.76	(823.55)	(170.87)	708.04	93,581.83	695,348.69
Ministry with the Aging, Inc. / Bruton	238,560.10	-	-	-	1,238.63	(328.02)	(68.06)	282.02	37,273.79	276,958.46
Elizabeth Austin Miller Fund	163,853.45		-	-	850.74	(225.30)	(46.74)	193.70	25,601.26	190,227.11
Junker Fund	115,424.09	-	-	-	599.29	(158.71)	(32.93)	136.45	18,034.42	134,002.61
Price Fund	102,083.94	-	-	-	530.03	(140.37)	(29.12)	120.69	15,950.09	118,515.26
William B. Clayton Fund	183,803.38	-	-	-	954.32	(252.73)	(52.44)	217.28	28,718.34	213,388.15
Hiram and LaVerne McCurry Fund	325,239.18	-	-	-	1,688.67	(447.20)	(92.78)	384.48	50,816.95	377,589.30
Bishop Moore Endowment	37,219.96	-	-	-	193.25	(51.18)	(10.62)	44.01	5,815.42	43,210.84
Estate of Estelle Smith	554,035.26	-	-	_	2,876.60	(761.80)	(158.06)	654.96	86,565.17	643,212.13
Lawrence Blake Scholarship Trust	682,966.64	-	-	-	3,546.01	(939.08)	(194.84)	807.37	106,710.03	792,896.13
The Gathering	42,018.93	-	-	-	218.17	(57.78)	(11.99)	49.67	6,565.24	48,782.24
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION ACCOUNTS	_,				2.0.11	(00)	(0,000.24	
The Episcopal Fund	3,871,761.32	12,102.00	(8,102.00)	4,000.00	20,078.80	(5,323.66)	(1,104.53)	4,575.31	604,793.85	4,498,781.09
The Julie and Louis Beecherl Trustee's Fund	526,119.31	-	-	-	2,731.65	(723.41)	(1,104.00)	621.95	82,203.44	610,802.85
Beecherl Advised Fund	239,567.54	-	-	-	1,243.85	(329.41)	(68.34)	283.21	37,431.20	278,128.05
J. C. Brown Memorial Scholarship Advised Fu	285,276.82	-	(7,750.00)	(7,750.00)	1,451.15	(392.26)	(81.38)	335.15	44,383.85	323,223.33
Bishop Stanton Advised Fund	77,810.51	-	(3,000.00)	(3,000.00)	393.62	(104.24)	(21.63)	89.62	11,845.00	87,012.88
AGENCY ACCOUNTS	27,244,611.14	-	(92,218.29)	(92,218.29)	141,225.19	(37,461.35)	(7,772.39)	32,181.93	4,254,277.63	31,534,843.86
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION ACCOUNTS	5,000,535.50	12,102.00	(18,852.00)	(6,750.00)	25,899.07	(6,872.98)	(1,425.97)	5,905.24	780,657.34	5,797,948.20
TOTAL	32,245,146.64	12,102.00	(111,070.29)	(98,968.29)	167,124.26	(44,334.33)	(9,198.36)	38,087.17	5,034,934.97	37,332,792.06
TUTAL	02,240,140.04	12,102.00	(111,010.29)	(30,300.23)	101,124.20	(++,55+.55)	(3,130.30)	00,007.17	0,007,007.01	01,002,102.00

Episcopal Foundation Client Activity Summary YTD through 12/31/2020

	Market Value 12/31/2019	Deposits	Withdrawals	Interest & Dividends	Adm Fees	Money Mgr Fees	Realized Gains/ (Losses)	Unrealized Gains/ (Losses)	Market Value 06/30/2020
ASSET MANAGERS									
Proceeds from Class Actions							803.45	-	-
Vanguard	39,302,262.16			286,410.71	(98,374.94)	(19,808.81)	152,335.26	(1,903,733.95)	37,330,792.06
TOTAL	39,302,262.16	214,437.83	(2,924,430.09)	286,410.71	(98,374.94)	(19,808.81)	153,138.71	(1,903,733.95)	37,330,792.06
AGENCY ACCOUNTS									
Frank Hughes Estate	1,046,140.00	-	(25,094.00)	7,540.12	(2,613.69)	(526.27)		(50,621.52)	978,863.50
Amistad Mission	1,463,466.09	-	-	10,748.11	(3,676.53)	(740.39)		(70,337.37)	1,405,187.34
Episcopal Health Foundation	6,438,856.94	-	(20,602.00)	47,149.88	(16,150.92)	(3,252.36)		(309,625.90)	6,161,513.50
Alice L. Bomar Trust fund	39,339.27	-	(882.40)	282.87	(97.86)	(19.70)		(1,861.07)	36,911.86
Church of the Incarnation Pen	1,637,120.85	133,931.33	(11,709.84)	12,898.60	(4,250.68)	(856.85)		(85,668.73)	1,688,364.95
Our Merciful Saviour Episcopa	71,934.07	-	-	528.30	(180.71)	(36.39)		(3,457.31)	69,069.48
Annie Harris Norton Fund	4,734.57	-		34.77	(11.89)	(2.40)		(227.54)	4,546.03
St. Albans Scholarship Fund	12,992.98	-		95.43	(32.65)	(6.58)		(624.48)	12,475.55
St. John's Episcopal School	5,295,696.42	-		38,893.14	(13,303.85)	(2,679.16)		(254,522.70)	5,084,809.09
St. Mark's Irving	172,641.00	50,000.00	(50,000.00)	1,505.10	(480.68)	(97.09)	786.86	(9,358.48)	164,996.71
St. James Day School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parish Episcopal School Fund	3,716,559.69	-	-	27,295.48	(9,336.75)	(1,880.26)		(178,625.95)	3,568,557.35
Good Shepherd Episcopal Chu	63,252.99	-	-	464.55	(158.90)	(32.00)		(3,040.07)	60,734.12
Petrash Scholarship Fund	15,669.68	-	-	115.08	(39.37)	(7.93)		(753.12)	15,045.66
The Santiago Foundation	792,854.63	1,743.47	•	5,835.15	(1,993.82)	(401.53)	3,109.52	(38,173.43)	762,973.99
St. Augustine's Episcopal Chu	134,823.55	-		990.19	(338.70)	(68.21)	527.64	(6,479.91)	129,454.56
St. Matthew's Cathedral Revolution	668.20	-		4.91	(1.68)	(0.34)	2.62	(32.13)	641.58
St. Matthew's Cathedral Endov	1,299,958.24	-	(54,499.00)	9,340.47	(3,246.64)	(653.70)	5,042.88	(65,008.58)	1,190,933.67
Holy Nativity	172,172.18	-	(75,000.00)	740.39	(346.29)	(69.21)	389.86	(5,387.92)	92,499.01
ECR - Building Fund	236,438.85	-	-	1,736.47	(593.98)	(119.62)	925.33	(11,363.77)	227,023.28
DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS									
E.D. Farmer Foundation	828,948.91	-		6,088.05	(2,082.48)	(419.37)	3,244.17	(39,841.09)	795,938.19
Endowment of the Episcopate	2,366,494.57	-		17,380.23	(5,945.11)	(1,197.24)	9,261.52	(113,738.88)	2,272,255.09
St. Paul Memorial Fund	630,373.64	-		4,629.65	(1,583.62)	(318.91)		(30,297.12)	605,270.67
Corporation of the Diocese	2,998,833.31	-	(325,000.00)	19,767.31	(7,138.99)	(1,435.27)	10,910.10	(149,770.02)	2,546,166.44
The Mausoleum Perpetual Car	131,726.99	-	-	967.44	(330.92)	(66.64)	515.53	(6,331.08)	126,481.32
Memorial Scholarship Fund	724,187.62	-	-	5,318.63	(1,819.31)	(366.38)	2,834.18	(34,806.05)	695,348.69
Ministry with the Aging, Inc. / I	288,445.02	-	-	2,118.43	(724.63)	(145.93)	1,128.87	(13,863.30)	276,958.46
Elizabeth Austin Miller Fund	198,116.59	-	-	1,455.02	(497.71)	(100.23)	775.36	(9,521.92)	190,227.11
Junker Fund	139,560.25	-	-	1,024.97	(350.61)	(70.61)	546.18	(6,707.57)	134,002.61
Price Fund	123,430.54	-	-	906.52	(310.09)	(62.44)	483.07	(5,932.34)	118,515.26
William B. Clayton Fund	222,238.21	-	-	1,632.18	(558.31)	(112.44)	869.75	(10,681.24)	213,388.15
Hiram and LaVerne McCurry F	393,249.43	-	-	2,888.15	(987.92)	(198.95)	1,539.02	(18,900.43)	377,589.30
Bishop Moore Endowment	45,002.98	-	-	330.52	(113.06)	(22.77)	176.13	(2,162.96)	43,210.84
Estate of Estelle Smith	669,888.69	-	-	4,919.86	(1,682.90)	(338.91)	2,621.69	(32,196.30)	643,212.13
Lawrence Blake Scholarship T	825,780.71	-	-	6,064.77	(2,074.53)	(417.78)	3,231.78	(39,688.82)	792,896.13
The Gathering	50,805.45	-	-	373.14	(127.64)	(25.71)	198.83	(2,441.83)	48,782.24
EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION AC	<u>COUNTS</u>		-						
The Episcopal Fund	4,685,331.11	13,706.62	(12,946.00)	34,369.27	(11,765.97)	(2,369.42)	18,332.43	(225,876.95)	4,498,781.09
The Julie and Louis Beecherl	636,135.29			4,671.96	(1,598.10)	(321.83)	2,489.57	(30,574.04)	610,802.85
Beecherl Advised Fund	289,663.14			2,127.36	(727.70)	(146.54)	1,133.63	(13,921.84)	278,128.05
J. C. Brown Memorial Scholars	344,930.61	-	(7,750.00)	2,503.23	(866.54)	(174.50)	1,347.84	(16,767.31)	323,223.33
Bishop Stanton Advised Fund	93,798.90		(5,000.00)	675.01	(233.21)	(46.95)	362.01	(4,542.88)	87,012.88
AGENCY ACCOUNTS	33,252,403.11	185,674.80	(562,787.24)	242,063.88	(83,183.42)	(16,749.57)	129,473.23	(1,612,050.93)	31,534,843.86
AL FOUNDATION ACCOUNTS	6,049,859.05	13,706.62	(25,696.00)	44,346.83	(15,191.52)	(3,059.24)	23,665.48	(291,683.02)	5,797,948.20
TOTAL	39,302,262.16	199,381.42	(588,483.24)	286,410.71	(98,374.94)	(19,808.81)	153,138.71	(1,903,733.95)	37 _g 332,792.06

Episcopal Foundation of Dallas Nominating and Governance Committee Meeting Minutes September 9, 2020 9:00 a.m. Via Zoom

Committee Members

Present: Will Beecherl (Committee Chair), Chris Ayres, Philip de Bruyn, Ford Keith, Andy Welch, Jed Nau, and Jiggs Foster **Others Attending:** Pam Fellows Jamieson (Executive Director)

Will Beecherl, Chairman, called the meeting to order at 9:04 a.m.

Will began discussions by asking for a motion to re-nominate Jed Nau, Jiggs Foster, TJ McCoy, Rev. Fabian Villalobos, and Andy Welch.

On a motion duly made and seconded and unanimously carried, the committee recommends renomination of these members to the Board of Trustees.

Will then invited discussion of the three recommended nominees: Crayton Webb Kam Bakewell, and Charles Mooney Crayton has a PR/Marketing background and is a member of Incarnation, Kam has a fundraising background and is a member of Incarnation, Charles is an attorney and is a member of St. Philips, Frisco. All resumes were circulated prior to the call.

On a motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the committee voted to recommend Crayton Webb, Kam Bakewell, and Charles Mooney to be members of the Episcopal Foundation of Dallas Board of Trustees beginning in March 2021.

Calls to confirm each nominee is still interested in being a member of the board will be made by Will.

It was agreed that all new board members will be invited to attend the December Board Meeting as an introduction to the rest of the board.

With no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:22 a.m.

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

Executive Director Review Process

Overview and Purpose of the Evaluation Process

The Executive Director (ED) is the one employee that reports to the Board of Directors. As such, the Board is responsible for supporting, evaluating and collaborating with the ED as s/he pursues fulfilling the mission of the organization. The ED's goals are focused on accomplishing the organization's strategic priorities, which vary year by year but are grounded in the mission of the organization and a multi-year strategic plan.

The purpose of the ED evaluation is to provide support and feedback to the ED as s/he pursues the mutually established goals set out at the start of each year. As such, ongoing support – as well as the more formal evaluation process – work together to ensure the ED's ability to learn and develop as the organization's leader.

Annual Evaluation Process

Audit and Administrative Committee

The Audit and Administrative Committee is charged with overseeing the process of the annual evaluation of the ED.__and to recommend to the Executive Committee the salary and any additional contractual requirements for the following year. In addition, the Audit and Administrative Committee (collectively) and the Board Chair (individually) provide ongoing support and input throughout the year.

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is charged with implementing the evaluation of the ED and to recommend to the Board of Directors the salary and any additional contractual requirements for the following years. The Executive Committee (collectively) and the Board Chair (individually) provide ongoing support and input throughout the year.

ED Self-Evaluation

The ED is encouraged and supported to find the time for intentional reflection on his/her progress toward the mutually established goals set out at the start of the year. Once a year, the ED will prepare a written self-evaluation of his/her reflections and recommendations on how he/she can develop in the areas that will best benefit the future of the organization.

Acquiring Input

The Board of Directors recognizes the value of soliciting input from a representative group of constituencies. Each year, the <u>Executive Committee</u>, led by the Board Chair Audit and Administrative <u>Committee</u> will solicit input from the Executive Committee <u>members</u> and Staff members. <u>-via an</u> anonymous and confidential online survey. All input is collected anonymously and summarized in an <u>Evaluation document report</u> and shared with the Board of Directors and with the Executive Director. The Audit and Administrative Committee will exercise its best judgment in determining the relevance and constructiveness of the input and how it relates to goal-setting for the ensuing year.

Review Meetings

A designated member of Tthe Executive Committee or the Board Chair will conduct one annual review meeting with the ED before the November Investment Committee meeting. This meeting provides an opportunity to share feedback, ideas and explore any necessary adjustments to the budget, goals and/or workplan for the following year.

Board Report

The Board Chair The Executive Committee will present to the Board in executive session the results Formatted: Not Highlight of the end-of-year review meeting.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.03", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

Salary Review As part of the end-of-year review, the ED's salary shall be reviewed and adjusted accordingly, upon Board approval.

Calendar

October:	The ED prepares a self-evaluation of progress (based on the goals and		
	workplan) and submits the self- evaluation to the designated member of the		
	Executive Committee and Board Chair. The ED drafts annual goals for the		Formatted: Not Highlight
	following year to provide input to the budgeting process.		
	The Board Chair or designated member of the Executive Committee solicits input	(Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
	from the Executive Committee and other board members for input and feedback		
	for the ED.		
November:	A designated member of Tthe Executive Committee or Board Chair has a year-end		Formatted: Font: Not Bold
	meeting with the ED to provide performance feedback (based on the goals and	\searrow	Formatted: Font: Not Bold
	workplan). The Executive Audit and Administrative Committee agrees on annual		Formatted: Not Highlight
	goals before the November Investment Committee meeting.		Formatted: Not Highlight
	Salary is reviewed, and any adjustments are recommended for full Board approval.		
	Relevant documents are placed in the ED's personnel file. The Board Chair or the		
	designated member of the Executive Committee reports on the results of the end-of-		Formatted: Not Highlight
	year meeting and proposes any salary adjustments for vote in closed session at the		
	December board meeting.		

December: The Audit and Administrative Committee, the Executive Committee, and ED review the evaluation process, adjusting as necessary. The ED creates a workplan that outlines how the goals will be operationalized and submits the workplan to the Board Chair for distribution.

59

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF DALLAS NOMINATING AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE 2020 RECOMMENDATIONS

The Nominating Committee unanimously agreed upon and nominates the following candidates for election to the Board of Trustees for the Episcopal Foundation of Dallas and the Episcopal Health Foundation of Dallas to serve a three-year term beginning March 2021:

Kam Bakewell Charles Mooney Crayton Webb

In addition, the following current Trustees are eligible AND recommended for re-nomination to serve another term beginning March 2021:

Jed Nau Jiggs Foster TJ McCoy Rev. Fabian Villalobos Andy Welch

KAM BAKEWELL

3306 Merrell Road •Dallas, Texas 75229 •469.236.8005 • kambakewell@sbcglobal.net

Experienced in

• Donor Development • Strategic Planning • Board and Volunteer Management •

• Major Gift Solicitation • Event Planning • Program Development •

• Direct Mail Marketing • Public Speaking

CAREER HISTORY

THE EPISCOPAL SCHOOL OF DALLAS – Dallas, TX

Director of The ESD Fund and Special Projects

- Set dollar, participation, and qualitative goals for The ESD Fund and develop strategies to achieve the goals
- Create and manage a multidimensional appeal schedule that utilizes a variety of mediums (e.g., electronic solicitation, direct mail appeals, face-to-face solicitations) to communicate with potential and current donors
- Identify, qualify, cultivate, solicit, and steward assigned pool of 150 managed prospects
- Recruit, train, and coordinate over 50 parent volunteers who aid in soliciting parents for The ESD Fund
- Plan an annual stewardship event for members of Society '74 and Societas Fidelium
- Identify and recruit speakers for the Robert H. Dedman Lecture Series for Juniors and Seniors each Fall and Spring
- Plan and execute Grandparents Day, an annual visitation program with over 700 guests in attendance
- Serve as the development liaison to the Fine Arts Network

GEORGE W. BUSH PRESIDENTIAL CENTER – Dallas, TX

George W. Bush Foundation

Regional Director of Donor Relations

- Maintained a portfolio of approximately 300 major donor prospects in thirteen states, traveled bi- monthly to identify, cultivate, and close major gifts at the \$25,000+ level utilizing Razor's Edge
- Raised over \$12M dollars towards the 2012-13 \$57.9M year goal and surpassed personal goal of \$3M
- Managed a volunteer host committee that helped raise \$1M in funding for the Women's Initiative
- Coordinated a volunteer committee based in Kansas City that assisted in raising \$1M through a pre-pay event with President and Mrs. George W. Bush

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY – Dallas, TX

Office of Development and External Affairs

Director, Office of Parent Giving (December 2002-May 2006)

- Increased parent annual giving totals from 10% to over 30%
- Raised over \$300,000 from non-alumni parents
- Maintained a portfolio of approximately 150 major and annual donor prospects in nine states, including large metropolitan areas, traveled monthly to identify, cultivate, and close annual and major gifts at the \$10,000+ level
- Created and implemented new parent giving program which included recruiting and managing 120 parent volunteers, developed participation goals for parent annual fund, and determined strategy for identified major gift prospects
- Planned and implemented volunteer training weekend for members of the SMU Parent Council
- Managed and co-edited all parent giving marketing materials, including *Parents*, a newsletter mailed to over 5,000 individuals
- Planned and organized 17 new student parties across the United States
- Responsible for writing all solicitation letters for Parent Fund co-chairs and development officers
- Served as University liaison to the SMU Mothers and Dads Club boards

Director, (Interim Director) Annual Giving and Donor Relations (June 2001-December 2002) Director, Donor Relations (May 1999 – June 2001)

• Led a team of seven professionals responsible for raising \$15.5 million annually in operating funds from individuals (alumni, parents, friends, faculty/staff) using staff and volunteer solicitation, direct mail,

2014 - Present

2011 - 2013

1993 - 2006

KAM BAKEWELL

telemarketing, and SMU's annual giving programs; coordinated Reunion Giving Volunteers, Class Agents, Parents' Committee, and President's Partners (faculty and staff annual campaign)

- Maintained a portfolio of 150 prospects in eight states; traveled regularly to cultivate and solicit individuals for leadership annual gifts and major gifts
- Developed new, participation-focused, annual giving marketing, solicitation and stewardship materials
- Managed departmental budget exceeding \$75,000
- Developed new thank you letter matrix and new stewardship plan for major donors
- Organized four special major donor events annually
- Oversaw all campaign plaque/sign donor recognition for new construction during capital campaign
- Oversaw collection and edited donor lists for three donor books, mailed to over 75,000 alumni, parents, and friends of the University

Associate Director, National and Texas Campaigns (October 1997-May 1999)

- Maintained a portfolio of 175 prospects in eight states; traveled regularly to cultivate and solicit individuals for leadership annual gifts and identify major gift prospects
- Responsible for creating campaign infrastructure for seven regional campaigns which included recruiting volunteers, developing participation goals, and identification and strategy development for individual gift potential
- Managed and trained 150 volunteers in prospect identification and solicitation
- Oversaw planning and implementation of all regional activities including audience identification and generation

Office of Enrollment Services

Director, Transfer Student Admission and Operations (May 1996-September 1997)

Assistant Director of Admission (August 1994-May 1996)

Assistant to the Director of Financial Aid (October 1993-August 1994)

- Managed all activities related to the recruitment and evaluation of transfer student candidates
- Directed admission evaluation committee comprised of senior admission counselor staff
- Streamlined transfer admission application process which increase total applications by 5%
- Coordinated SMU Transfer Honor Scholarship program for incoming transfer student population including evaluation of academic record and awarding of scholarships
- Organized ten on campus visitation programs with an average of 350 participants and average budget of \$4,000
- Recruited and evaluated potential undergraduate students from New England and the local area through direct mail and extensive travel
- Coordinated College Prep, a new conditional admission program for perspective first year students

UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX ONLINE, San Francisco, CA

Senior Academic Advisor

- Advised students on academic requirements of undergraduate and graduate degrees in Business Administration via online telecommunications
- Launched the first online alumni chapter by actively recruiting new graduates to participate in chapter meetings and activities via online telecommunications
- Coordinated the first commencement ceremony

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Bachelor of Arts, Hollins University – Roanoke, VA	1986
Master of Education, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA	1990
Church Volunteer, Church of the Incarnation, Dallas, TX	2003 – present
Community Volunteer, Dallas Leadership Foundation, Dallas, TX	2013 - 2014
Parent Volunteer, St. John's Episcopal School, Dallas, TX	2006 - 2017
Parent Volunteer, The Episcopal School of Dallas, Dallas, TX	2015 - present

1990 - 1993

Charles A. Mooney MOONEY LAW FIRM, PLLC 9300 John Hickman Parkway, Suite 701 Frisco, Texas 75035 (214) 618-5678 (214) 618-5679 fax <u>cmooney@mooneylegal.com</u> <u>https://mooneylegal.com/</u>

PERSONAL STATEMENT

Following years of dedication as Senior Counsel to a Fortune 500 company, I formed Mooney Law Firm, PLLC in 2004. For the past sixteen years, I have provided diverse legal services to businesses and families in the North Dallas Metroplex.

EDUCATION

1997: Oklahoma City University School of Law – Juris Doctor, Magna Cum Laude

- Graduated with High Honors
- Law Review Member
- Moot Court Honors Board Member
- Law Merit Scholarship Recipient
- Oklahoma Bar Foundation Scholarship Recipient
- Kerr-McGee Scholarship Recipient
- Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity Member
- Who's Who Among American Law Students

1992: University of Texas at San Antonio - Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice

EMPLOYMENT

2003-Present: Mooney Law Firm, PLLC

- Areas of business practice include Mergers and Acquisitions, Commercial Real Estate and Leasing, Commercial Financing, Franchise Law, and Contracts. In addition to business representation, the firm provides legal guidance with respect to Estate Planning and Probate.
- Specific legal services include the review, drafting and negotiation of real estate purchase agreements, promissory notes and security documents, franchise agreements, commercial lease agreements, asset purchase agreements, construction contracts, and other services typical of projects ranging from ten million dollars to fifty million dollars.
- Ancillary services include advising and assisting clients with a preliminary review and analysis of due diligence materials including existing financial statements, service agreements, license agreements, employment contracts, title reports, liens and other pertinent information regarding a subject company.
- Routinely assist potential startup companies with formulating initial business plans,

securing Small Business Administration financing, and selecting and forming an appropriate operating entity.

• Assist with the formation of not-for-profit companies, including the filing for 501(c)(3) tax exempt recognition and represent not-for-profit companies in their day-to-day operations.

1996-2003: Fleming Companies, Inc., A FORTUNE 500 COMPANY

- Served as Senior In-House Counsel.
- Provided legal guidance for the operation of a high profile fast-paced Fortune 500 public company with annual revenues exceeding \$16 Billion.
- Obtained a sophisticated understanding of legal issues affecting the business community in the following primary areas: Contact Negotiation, Supply Chain Representation, Customer Financing and Lending, Acquisition and Disposition of Company Assets, Real Property and Commercial Leasing. Franchising and Licensing, and Litigation.
- Observed and participated in a complete change in Senior Management and facilitated the establishment of a new company vision and corporate culture instituted by the new management team.
- Acted as the generalist for the Legal Department, focusing on all day-to-day legal and business issues arising through external relationships with company vendors and customers and internal matters between the company and its employees.
- Served as legal representative on the Business Development Committee in coordination with the Chief Financial Officer with the purpose of analyzing and issuing recommendations for new multi-million dollar secured financing packages for customers as requested by division management.

LEGAL MEMBERSHIPS AND COMMUNITY AFFILIATIONS:

Texas State Bar Association Oklahoma State Bar Association American Bar Association Frisco Bar Association Parishioner of St. Philip's Episcopal Church - Frisco, Texas

COURTS ADMITTED TO PRACTICE:

United States District Court - Western District of Oklahoma United States District Court - Northern District of Texas



CRAYTON WEBB | Owner & Chief Executive Officer



Crayton Webb is the owner and CEO of Sunwest Communications, a Dallas, Texas-based public relations and public affairs firm.

Previously, Webb was the vice president of corporate communications and corporate social responsibility for Mary Kay Inc. In his 12 years with Mary Kay, Webb launched the company's CSR strategy, Pink Changing Lives, evolving its philanthropic efforts into a strategic, multi-platform program with a global reach. In addition to his CSR and sustainability work, Webb also led the media relations, reputation company's global public management, relations and crisis communications efforts across nearly 40 markets around the world. Before joining Mary Kay, Webb served as chief of staff for Dallas Mayor Laura Miller and, prior to that, he was a broadcast journalist for nearly ten years.

Webb is active in his community, serving as chairman of the board of the YMCA of Metropolitan Dallas and is on the boards of the National Domestic Violence Hotline and the Arbor Day Foundation. He is immediate past chairman of the men's auxiliary for Genesis Women's Shelter in Dallas, HeROs (He Respects Others). Most recently, Webb was selected by D CEO magazine to be included in its 2020 and 2019 editions of The Dallas 500: The Most Powerful Business Leaders in Dallas. Webb received the Hugh O'Brian Youth Leadership Alumni Achievement Award in 2017 and the 2015 Leadership Dallas Distinguished Alumni Award.

4851 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1200 Dallas, Texas 75244 214.373.1601

> sunwestpr.com @sunwestpr



Suggested Additional Committee Work Plans for 2020 (7/24/20)

I. Executive Committee

- a. Insure smooth transition of Executive Committee and Board Chair DONE
- b. Oversee the creation of a new/updated Foundation strategic plan **PUSHED TO 2021**

II. Audit and Administration Committee

- a. Update document inventory if necessary DONE
- b. Ensure evaluation of Executive Director
- c. Oversee execution of audit and preparation of 990's DONE

III. Development and Marketing Committee

- a. Contribute ideas for quarterly newsletter ONGOING
- b. Complete the planned giving templates and create marketing strategy to inform churches/schools. **ONGOING**
- c. Set growth expectation/goal and strategy for the Episcopal Fund
- d. Create 70th anniversary campaign TABLED
- e. Recommendation on Ambassador program DONE

IV. Grants Committee

- a. Simplify site visit questions/grid
- b. Continuously analyze potential joint funding opportunities with the Diocese ONGOING
- c. Create a strategy to identify collaboration partners for joint funding **ONGOING**

V. Investment and Finance Committee

- a. Review and modify the investment partner visitation plan ONGOING
- b. Review grant calculation and make recommendation DONE
- c. Review portfolio asset allocation

VI. Governance and Nominating Committee

- a. Evaluate and create a process to identify weaknesses, strengthen board performance and reflect on accomplishments
- b. Analyze positions and board talents to make recommendations for succession planning of Executive Committee and committee chair positions for the next 2-4 years.
- c. Identify attorney and investment professional for 2021 board position. IN PROCESS

Episcopal Foundation of Dallas – 2020 Grants to EDOD (Covid-19)

Name of Organization	Project Name	Awarded
Church of the Emmanuel	Operational Support	\$ 12,000
Church of the Good Samaritan	Operational Support	\$ 9,000
St. Anne Episcopal Church	Operational Support	\$ 8,103
Church of the Holy Nativity	Operational Support	\$ 9,000
	Total	\$ 38,103

NOTE: \$50,000 EFD available funding for grants was set aside for parishes applying to EDOD for COVID relief (approved by the Board on March 27, 2020 by electronic vote). To date funds have been disbursed as listed above.



EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES March 3, 2020

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Episcopal Foundation of Dallas was held via Zoom on June 9, 2020 at 4:00 p.m.

The following Trustees were present: Mr. Pat Carrigan, Mr. Philip de Bruyn, Ms. Robbi Rice Dietrich, Ms. Jiggs Foster, Mr. Ken Hanks, Mr. Ford Keith, Ms. Eugenia King, Ms. Barbara McColm, Mr. TJ McCoy, Mr. C. Jedson (Jed) Nau, Bishop George Sumner, Ms. Elizabeth Trupiano, Father Fabian Villalobos, Mr. Andy Welch and Mr. Dan Wilson. Others in attendance were Ms. Pam Fellows Jamieson, Executive Director, and Ms. Jill Hurt, Controller.

Mr. Philip de Bruyn, Chair, called the meeting to order at 4:39 p.m.

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the Consent Agenda of the Board of Trustees was approved as presented. The Consent Agenda included:

- A. Approval of Minutes of March 3, 2020 EHFD Board meeting
- **B.** Acceptance of EHFD Financial Reports

Pat Carrigan, Grant Chair presented the Episcopal Health Foundation of Dallas Grant calculation of \$161,976, noting that \$150,000 was already approved for the Diocese in March for a total grant amount of \$311,976. The grant application is currently open and will close on July 31, 2020.

On a motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the grant calculation was approved.

With no further business the meeting was adjourned at 4:41 p.m.

Charles Jedson (Jed) Nau, Secretary

Philip de Bruyn, Chairperson

Episcopal Health Foundation of Dallas

Statement of Net Assets

		As of	As of	As of		
		 6/30/2020	 6/30/2019	1	2/31/2019	
Assets						
Cash - checking account		\$ 20,979	\$ 5,284	\$	11,279	
Vanguard - money market	(1)	233,689	314,473		312,383	
Prepaid excise tax		6,200	2,800		6,200	
Prepaid D&O insurance		1,951	1,952		651	
Prepaid other		95	95		95	
Investments at market value		6,161,514	 6,281,520		6,438,857	
Total assets		\$ 6,424,427	\$ 6,606,124	\$	6,769,464	
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable		\$ -	\$ 2,600	\$	9,417	
Estimated excise tax liability	(2)	7,010	 1,987		6,422	
Total liabilities		 7,010	 4,587		15,839	
Net Assets						
Total unrestricted net assets		 6,417,417	 6,601,537		6,753,625	
Total liabilities and net asset	ts	\$ 6,424,427	\$ 6,606,124	\$	6,769,464	

<u>Notes</u>

- (1) The Vanguard money market account was established on 3/31/2019. Funds in the account represent the dollars needed to fund the 2019 grant program.
- (2) The Esitmated excise tax liability at 6/30/2020 was higher than the amount shown for the current year because the tax return had not been finalized as of 6/30/2020.

Episcopal Health Foundation of Dallas

Statement of Activities

		6-Months ended 6/30/2020		6-Months ended 6/30/2019	Year Ended 12/31/2019		
Investment income and expense							
Interest and dividends		\$	48,456	\$ 58,850	\$	250,613	
Realized gains on sales on securities			25,138	41,833		89,750	
Unrealized gains on investments			(309,626)	683,902		944,139	
Investment management fees			(19,403)	(19,722)		(40,163)	
Net investment income			(255,435)	 764,863		1,244,339	
Grants and operating expenses							
Foundation grants	(1)	\$	78,462	\$ -	\$	312,030	
Contract services			-	-		9,362	
Excise tax expense			588	1,572		6,007	
Accounting fees			-	2,600		2,600	
Insurance - D&O			1,301	1,266		2,567	
Computer & website			320	300		349	
Meetings			-	-		121	
Bank fees			97	30		-	
Misc			4	9		129	
Total grants and expenses			80,773	 5,777		333,165	
Increase (decrease) in net assets			(336,208)	759,086		911,174	
Net assets at beginning of period			6,753,625	 5,842,451		5,842,451	
Net assets at end of period		\$	6,417,417	\$ 6,601,537	\$	6,753,625	

<u>Notes</u>

(1) Grants to Iglesia de la Santa Natividad (\$9,000.00), Iglesia de la San Francisco (\$32,000), and St. Andrews Episcopal Chruch (\$30,000) were paid in May and June of Q2 2020

Form 8879-EO	IRS <i>e-file</i> Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization					OMB No. 1545-1878
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	-	Do not send to to	, 2019, and en the IRS. Keep for your re n8879EO for the latest i	ecords.	_ , 20	2019
Name of exempt organization	· · · · · ·		_		Employer ident	ification number 3288
Name and title of officer						
PAMELA FELLOW Part I Type of R	teturn and Return I					
Check the box for the i check the box on line leave line 1b , 2b , 3b , 4 the applicable line belo	la, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, lb, or 5b, whichever i w. Do not complete r	below, and the amound s applicable, blank (or nore than one line in	unt on that line for the do not enter -0-). But, Part I.	e return being fil if you entered -(ed with this fo)- on the retu	orm was blank, then
1a Form 990 check h 2a Form 990-EZ chec 3a Form 1120-POL ch 4a Form 990-PF chec 5a Form 8868 check	k here ▶b heck here ▶ k here ▶ b -	Total revenue, if any b Total tax (Form Tax based on invest	rm 990, Part VIII, colu 7 (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 1120-POL, line 22) ment income (Form 9 58, line 3c)	90-PF, Part VI, lii	2b 3b ne 5) 4b	2,989.
Part II Declaration	on and Signature A	uthorization of Off	icer			
organization's 2019 ele are true, correct, and c organization's electron to send the organizatio the transmission, (b) th authorize the U.S. Trea financial institution acc return, and the financia Agent at 1-888-353-45 involved in the process resolve issues related electronic return and, if Officer's PIN: check o	complete. I further decic return. I consent to in's return to the IRS is e reason for any dela asury and its designation ount indicated in the tal institution to debit the 37 no later than 2 busi- ing of the electronic p to the payment. I hav f applicable, the organ	clare that the amount allow my intermedia and to receive from th y in processing the r ed Financial Agent to ax preparation softw he entry to this accoun- siness days prior to the payment of taxes to re selected a personal	t in Part I above is the te service provider, tra e IRS (a) an acknowle eturn or refund, and (c) o initiate an electronic are for payment of the int. To revoke a paym he payment (settleme eccive confidential inf al identification numbe	amount shown of ansmitter, or ele adgement of rece the date of any funds withdrawa organization's ent, I must conta ent) date. I also a formation necess r (PIN) as my sig	on the copy of ectronic return eipt or reason refund. If app al (direct debit federal taxes act the U.S. Tr authorize the sary to answe	the originator (ERO) for rejection of licable, I) entry to the owed on this easury Financial financial institutions r inquiries and
X I authorize Br	KD, LLP	O firm name	to enter	Enter	5 2 3 1 five numbers, bu	as my signature t
being filed with		regulating charities a	turn. If I have indicate s part of the IRS Fed/ creen.	d within this retu	irn that a copy	
If I have indica	ted within this return t	hat a copy of the ret	ny signature on the or urn is being filed with turn's disclosure conse	a state agency(i		
Officer's signature		-		Date 🕨		
Part III Certificat ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter number (EFIN) followe		nic filing identification	1	75	4 6 5 9 Do not enter	<u>4 4 0 1 6</u>
I certify that the above indicated above. I conf Information for Authori	irm that I am submitti	ng this return in acco	ordance with the requi	ctronically filed r rements of Pub.	return for the 4163 , Modern	organization hized e-File (MeF)
ERO's signature 🕨				Date 🕨		
			his Form - See Instru		50	
For Paperwork Reduc			the IRS Unless Req	uesteu 10 DO S		orm 8879-EO (2019)
JSA 9E1676 1.000 56780Q B47D	8/25/2020	6:18:03 PM	V 19-6.3F	138	-1183246	72 -1 PAGE 2

Form **990-PF**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Private Foundation

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation **b** Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990PF for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 6 g

Open to Public Inspection

_		lendar year 2019 or tax year beginning			, 2019	, and endin	<u> </u>	, 20
Na	ame of	foundation						identification number
	EPI	SCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF D	ALLA	S			75-174	43288
Νι	ımber	and street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered to	street a	address)		Room/suite	B Telephone	e number (see instructions)
_		00 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY				400	(214) 366-9996
Ci	ty or to	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign posta	l code					
							C If exemptio pending, ch	heck here
_		LAS, TX 75231						
G	Che	ck all that apply:	_	Initial return		oublic charit		organizations, check here
		Final return		Amended ret				organizations meeting the t, check here and attach
	01	Address change		Name change				ation
П		ck type of organization: X Section 501(ŕ				E If private fo	oundation status was terminated
-		ection 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust		Other taxable pr	ash X Acc		under secti	ion 507(b)(1)(A), check here 🔒 🕨 🛄
•			•	method: Ca pecify)		ruar		dation is in a 60-month termination
			•	(d), must be on ca			- under secu	ion 507(b)(1)(B), check here
F		Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The			asir basis.)			(d) Disbursements
	anti	total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d)		Revenue and xpenses per	(b) Net inve		(c) Adjusted r	net for charitable
		may not necessarily equal the amounts in column (a) (see instructions).)	0	books	incom	ie	income	purposes (cash basis only)
	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received (attach schedule)						
	2	Check X if the foundation is not required to						
	3	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments						
	4	Dividends and interest from securities		250,614.	25	0,614.		
		Gross rents						
		Net rental income or (loss)						
ē	6a	Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line 10		89,750.				
ent	b	Gross sales price for all 678, 423.						
Revenue	7	Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2)			8	9,750.		
≃	8	Net short-term capital gain						
	9	Income modifications						
	10a	Gross sales less returns and allowances						
		Less: Cost of goods sold						
	С	Gross profit or (loss) (attach schedule)						
	11	Other income (attach schedule)		340,364.	34	0,364.		
_	12	Total. Add lines 1 through 11		0.	51	0,301.		
es	13 14	Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc. Other employee salaries and wages						
nse	15	Pension plans, employee benefits	$ \rightarrow $					
be	16a	Legal fees (attach schedule)						
ш		Accounting fees (attach schedule)ATCH 1		2,600.		1,300.		1,300
<u>v</u>		Other professional fees (attach schedule) [2]		49,525.	4	0,163.		9,362
rati	17	Interest						
and Administrative Expension	18	Taxes (attach schedule) (see instructions)[3]		6,007.				
nin	19	Depreciation (attach schedule) and depletion						
۸d	20	Occupancy						
d k	21	Travel, conferences, and meetings						
an	22	Printing and publications		64.				64
ng	23	Other expenses (attach schedule) ATCH 4		3,104.		22.		1,799
rati	23 24 25	Total operating and administrative expenses.		61 200	л	1 405		10 505
bei		Add lines 13 through 23.		61,300.	4	1,485.		12,525
0		Contributions, gifts, grants paid		312,030.	Л	1,485.		312,030 0. 324,555
_	26	Total expenses and disbursements. Add lines 24 and 25		515,330.	4	±,±05.		0. 344,555
	27	Subtract line 26 from line 12:		-32,966.				
		Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)		52,500.	2.9	8,879.		
		Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-)						
_ 1		, in negative, enter to)						

Form Pa		D-PF (2019) EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOU Balance Sheets Attached schedules and amounts in the	NDATION OF DALLA Beginning of year	S 75 End c	-1743288 Page 2
Га	I L II	description column should be for end-of-year	(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) Fair Market Value
		amounts only. (See instructions.)	20,818.	11,279.	
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	20,010.	312,383.	312,383
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		512,505.	512,303
	3	Accounts receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts ►			
	4	Pledges receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
	5	Grants receivable			
	6	Receivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other			
		disqualified persons (attach schedule) (see instructions)			
	7	Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule) ►			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts ►			
ssets	8	Inventories for sale or use			
SS	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	4,342.	6,946.	6,946
< 1	0a	Investments - U.S. and state government obligations (attach schedule)			
		Investments - corporate stock (attach schedule)		· ·	
.		Investments - corporate bonds (attach schedule)			
1	1	Investments - land, buildings, and equipment: basis			
		Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule)			
1	2	Investments - mortgage loans			•
	3	Investments - other (attach schedule) ATCH 5	5,835,131.	6,438,857.	6,438,857
1	4	Land, buildings, and equipment: basis			
		Less: accumulated depreciation (attach schedule)			
1	5	Other assets (describe ►)			
1	6	Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the			
		instructions. Also, see page 1, item I)	5,860,291.	6,769,465.	6,769,465
1	7	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	17,839.	15,839.	
1	8	Grants payable			
Se 1	9	Deferred revenue			
1 <u>2</u> 2	0	Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons			
Liabilities	1	Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)			
	2	Other liabilities (describe)			
2	3	Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	17,839.	15,839.	
S		Foundations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
S		and complete lines 24, 25, 29, and 30.			
2 ar	4	Net assets without donor restrictions	5,842,452.	6,753,626.	
Balance	5	Net assets with donor restrictions			
Fund		Foundations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
Ē		and complete lines 26 through 30.			
	6	Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds			
	7	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg., and equipment fund			
es 2	8	Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds			
SA 2		Total net assets or fund balances (see instructions)	5,842,452.	6,753,626.	
Net 3		Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see			
Z		instructions)	5,860,291.	6,769,465.	
Ра	rt I	Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Bala	nces		
1	Tot	al net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part	II, column (a), line 29 (must agree with	
		l-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)		-	5,842,452
		er amount from Part I, line 27a			-32,966
		er increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ► ATCH 6		3	944,140
		d lines 1, 2, and 3			6,753,626
		creases not included in line 2 (itemize) ►		5	
		al net assets or fund balances at end of year (line 4 minus	line 5) - Part II, column (b), line 29 6	6,753,626
			,		Form 990-PF (2019)

Form **990-PF** (2019)

Form	990-PF (2019)					Page 3
Pa	rt IV Capital Gains	s and Losses for Tax on Inve	estment Income			
		escribe the kind(s) of property sold (for e prick warehouse; or common stock, 200		(b) How acquired P - Purchase D - Donation		(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
1 a	SEE PART IV SCHE	DULE		D - Donation		
b						
c						
d						
е						
	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		(h) Gain or (lo ((e) plus (f) minu	
а						
b						
С						
d						
e						
	Complete only for assets	showing gain in column (h) and owned	by the foundation on 12/31/69.	۵	Gains (Col. (h) ga	ain minus
	(i) FMV as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any		(k), but not less t Losses (from co	han -0-) or
а						
b						
с						
d						
е						
3	If gain, also enter in I Part I, line 8	gain or (loss) as defined in sections Part I, line 8, column (c). See ins	tructions. If (loss), enter -0- in	3		0.
Pa	rt V Qualification	Under Section 4940(e) for Red	duced Tax on Net Investment I	ncome		
(For	optional use by domest	ic private foundations subject to the	e section 4940(a) tax on net invest	ment inco	me.)	
lf se	ction 4940(d)(2) applies	, leave this part blank.				
	es," the foundation does	the section 4942 tax on the distrib n't qualify under section 4940(e). D	o not complete this part.	•		Yes X No
1		mount in each column for each yea	ar; see the instructions before mak	ing any er		
Cale	(a) Base period years endar year (or tax year beginning in)	(b) Adjusted qualifying distributions	(c) Net value of noncharitable-use assets		(d) Distribution ra (col. (b) divided by	
	2018	316,453.	6,299,733.			0.050233
	2017	299,603.	6,332,263.			0.047314
	2016	268,150.	5,846,084.			0.045868
	2015	274,500.	5,695,565.			0.048195
	2014	281,567.	5,970,087.			0.047163
2	Total of line 1, column	(d)		2		0.238773
3	5	tio for the 5-year base period - divid e foundation has been in existence		3		0.047755
4	Enter the net value of r	noncharitable-use assets for 2019 f	rom Part X, line 5	4	б,	355,720.
5	Multiply line 4 by line 3			5		303,517.
6	Enter 1% of net investr	nent income (1% of Part I, line 27b)		6		2,989.

Form	990-PF	(2019)
	330-11	(2013)

UFALTH FOINDATTON OF DALLAS

75-1743288

Form	990-PF (2019) EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS 75-174	3288	P	age 4
Par	t VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), 4940(e), or 4948 - see i	nstru	ctions	s)
1a	Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here and enter "N/A" on line 1.			
	Date of ruling or determination letter: (attach copy of letter if necessary - see instructions)			
b	Domestic foundations that meet the section 4940(e) requirements in Part V, check		2,9	89.
	here \blacktriangleright X and enter 1% of Part I, line 27b			
с	All other domestic foundations enter 2% of line 27b. Exempt foreign organizations, enter 4% of			
	Part I, line 12, col. (b)			
2	Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)			
3	Add lines 1 and 2		2,9	89.
4	Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)			0.
5	Tax based on investment income. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If zero or less, enter -0-		2,9	89.
6	Credits/Payments:			
а	2019 estimated tax payments and 2018 overpayment credited to 2019 6a 6, 200.			
b	Exempt foreign organizations - tax withheld at source 6b			
С	Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868)			
d	Backup withholding erroneously withheld			
7	Total credits and payments. Add lines 6a through 6d		6,2	200.
8	Enter any penalty for underpayment of estimated tax. Check here if Form 2220 is attached 8			
9	Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed			
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is more than the total of lines 5 and 8, enter the amount overpaid 10		3,2	11.
11	Enter the amount of line 10 to be: Credited to 2020 estimated tax 3,211. Refunded 11			
Par	t VII-A Statements Regarding Activities			
1a	During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it		Yes	No
	participate or intervene in any political campaign?	1a		X
b	Did it spend more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes? See the			
	instructions for the definition	1b		X
	If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials			
	published or distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities.			
С	Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?	1c		X
d	Enter the amount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year:			
	(1) On the foundation. ► \$ (2) On foundation managers. ► \$			
е	Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed			
	on foundation managers.	-		Х
2	Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?	2		
	If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities.			
3	Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles	3		х
_	of incorporation, or bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes			X
	Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	4a 45		
	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	4b 5		x
5	Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?	5		
~				
6	 Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either: By language in the governing instrument, or 			
	 By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that 			
	• By state registration that electively amends the governing institument so that no mandatory directions that conflict with the state law remain in the governing instrument?	6	Х	
7	Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV	7	Х	
, 8a	Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered. See instructions.			
ua	TX,			
b	If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General			
	(or designate) of each state as required by <i>General Instruction G</i> ?If "No," attach explanation	8b	X	
9	Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or			
	4942(j)(5) for calendar year 2019 or the tax year beginning in 2019? See the instructions for Part XIV. If "Yes,"			
	complete Part XIV	9		X
10	Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their			77
	names and addresses	10		Х

Form **990-PF** (2019)

Form 990-PF (2019)

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

Par	t VII-A Statements Regarding Activities (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the			
	meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule. See instructions	11		Х
12	Did the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified			
	person had advisory privileges? If "Yes," attach statement. See instructions	12		X
13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?	13	Х	
	Website address WWW.EPISCOPALHEALTHDALLAS.ORG			
14	The books are in care of PAMELA FELLOWS JAMIESON Telephone no. 214-366-	9996))	
	Located at 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, STE 400 DALLAS, TX ZIP+4 75231			
15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - check here		►	
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		N a a	NI .
16	At any time during calendar year 2019, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority		Yes	No
	over a bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?	16		X
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. If "Yes," enter the name of			
Der	the foreign country			
Par	t VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required		Yes	No
4-	File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.		163	NU
1a	During the year, did the foundation (either directly or indirectly): (1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disgualified person?			
	 (1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person? (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a 			
	disqualified person?			
	(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?			
	(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?			
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for			
	the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?			
	(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the			
	foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after			
	termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)			
b	If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in			
	Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions	1b		
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here			
с	Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that			
	were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2019?	1c		X
2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private			
	operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
а	At the end of tax year 2019, did the foundation have any undistributed income (Part XIII, lines			
	6d and 6e) for tax year(s) beginning before 2019?			
	If "Yes," list the years ,, _,, _			
b	Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section $4942(a)(2)$			
	(relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to	2b		
	all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.) If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.	20		
C				
20	▶,,,,,, Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise			
Ja	at any time during the year?			
h	If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2019 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or			
	disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the			
	Commissioner under section $4943(c)(7)$ to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of			
	the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Form 4720, Schedule C, to determine if the			
	foundation had excess business holdings in 2019.)	3b		
4a	Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	4a		Х
	Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its			
	charitable purpose that had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2019?	4b		Х
	Fo	rm 99)-PF	(2019)

JSA 9E1450 1.000 56780Q B47D 8/25/2020 6:18:03 PM V 19-6.3F 138-1183246-1183246

Form	990-PF	(2010)
FOUL	990-PF	(2019)

FDISCODAL HEALTH FOIMDATION OF DALLAS

75-1743288 _ C

⊦orm	190-PF (2019) EPISCOPAL HEA	LIH FOUNDAILC	IN OF DALLAS	/ 5 -	-1/43200	H	age o
Pa	t VII-B Statements Regarding Activities	s for Which Form	4720 May Be Req	uired (continued)			
5a	During the year, did the foundation pay or incur any an	nount to:				Yes	No
	(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influ	uence legislation (section	on 4945(e))?	Yes X	10		
	(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public e	lection (see section	4955); or to carry on	I,			
	directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive?				10		
	(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or				lo		
	(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a						
	section 4945(d)(4)(A)? See instructions		-		lo l		
	(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, of						
	purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children		•		10		
b	If any answer is "Yes" to $5a(1)$ -(5), did any of the						
	Regulations section 53.4945 or in a current notice rega						
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disa						
•	If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the						
С			·		10		
	because it maintained expenditure responsibility for the	-			••		
6.0	If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations		ractly to pay promium				
6a	Did the foundation, during the year, receive any fu						
b	on a personal benefit contract? Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, di				6b		Х
b	If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.	ectly of indirectly, on a	a personal benefit contra		. 05		
70	At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a	party to a prohibited to	w chalter transaction?	Yes X			
7a b	If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or ha						
8	Is the foundation subject to the section 4960 tax on pa				. 75		
0				Yes X			
Pa	remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during th t VIII Information About Officers, Director	ors. Trustees. For	undation Managers	s. Highly Paid En	nplovees.		
I G	and Contractors		_		- 1,		
_1	List all officers, directors, trustees, and founda	(b) Title, and average	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to			
	(a) Name and address	hours per week devoted to position	(If not paid, enter -0-)	employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expension other al		
			enter-o-)	and derened compensation			
ATC	17	-	0.	0			0.
2	Compensation of five highest-paid employees	(other than tho	se included on line	e 1 - see instruc	tions). If n	one,	enter
	"NONE."				· · · · ,	,	
(-)		(b) Title, and average		(d) Contributions to employee benefit	(e) Expen	se accoi	unt.
(a)	Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	plans and deferred compensation	other al	lowance	s
				Somponouion			
	NONE	+					
		-					

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances
NONE				
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000.			. ►	
				Form 990-PF (2019)

Form 990-PF (2019)		Page 7
Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundat and Contractors (continued)		
3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services.	See instructions. If none, enter "NON	E."
(a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
NONE		
		-
	—	
	_	
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services		
Part IX-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities		-
List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc		Expenses
1 N/A		
2		
3		
4		
Part IX-B Summary of Program-Related Investments (see instruct	ions)	-
Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax year	on lines 1 and 2.	Amount
1 NONE		
2		
All other program-related investments. See instructions.		
3		
NONE		
Total. Add lines 1 through 3		
		Form 990-PF (2019

Form	990-PF (2019)		Page 8
Pa	t X Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Fore see instructions.)	ign fo	undations,
1	Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes:		
а	Average monthly fair market value of securities	1a	6,236,590.
	Average of monthly cash balances	1b	215,918.
с		1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)	1d	6,452,508.
е	Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and		
	1c (attach detailed explanation)		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	6,452,508.
4	Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see		
	instructions).	4	96,788.
5	Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on Part V, line 4	5	6,355,720.
6	Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5	6	317,786.
Pa	t XI Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) private operating four	ndatior	าร
	and certain foreign organizations, check here and do not complete this part.)		
1	Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6	1	317,786.
2a	Tax on investment income for 2019 from Part VI, line 5		-
b			
c	Add lines 2a and 2b	2c	2,989.
3	Distributable amount before adjustments. Subtract line 2c from line 1.	3	314,797.
4	Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions		
5	Add lines 3 and 4	5	314,797.
6	Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions).	6	
7	Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part XIII,		
	line 1	7	314,797.
Dai			
Pa	t XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions)		
1	Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purposes:		
а	Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc total from Part I, column (d), line 26.	1a	324,555.
b	Program-related investments - total from Part IX-B.	1b	
2	Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc.,		
	purposes	2	
3	Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the:		
а	Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)	3a	
b	Cash distribution test (attach the required schedule)	3b	
4	Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8; and Part XIII, line 4	4	324,555.
5	Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investment income.		
	Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b. See instructions	5	2,989.
6	Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4		321,566.
	Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years when ca gualifies for the section 4940(e) reduction of tax in those years.		ing whether the foundation
			Form 990-PF (2019)

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

75-1743288

Page **9**

Form 990-PF (2019)

Part XIII Undistributed income (see instructions) 1 Distributable amount for 2019 fram Part XI, line 7	Form 990-PF (2019)			Page 9
• Distributable amount for 2019 from Part XI, Inte 7	Part XIII Undistributed Income (see instri	uctions)		
2 Understaded inceres, if any, as of the and of 2910; a a a b a c a b a a a b a c a <	1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Part XI,			2019
a Ener anount for 2018 ov,	line 7			314,797.
b Trait to pick years: 20 17 20 15 3 Excess distributions carryover. If any, to 2019: 20 20 4 Form 2015 20 0.035; b Form 2015 20 0.035; c Form 2016 20 0.035; c Form 2017 7 7.613; f Total of lines 3a through e 7.613; c Form 2016 7.613; 27,648; 4 Comality distributions for 2019 from Part XII, line 4; b \$ 324,555; 24,9164 to 2018; but not more than line 22; 27,648; 4 Appled to 2018; but not more than line 22; 9,758; 5 5 Excess distributions carryover applies to 2019 9,758; 5 5 Excess distributions carryover applies to 2019 9,758; 5 6 Romaning amount distributed round (a); 9,758; 5 7 Audo Lines 3; 4; and 4; subtrat line 5 37,406; 314,797; 6 Romaning amount distributed nomes Subtrat line 4; b from line 2b; 9,758; 5 6 Romaning amount distributed nomes Subtrat line 5 37,406; 37,406; 37,406; 9 Hor yeas' undistribute amount, set applied to 2019; subtrat line 4; form	2 Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2019:			
3 Excess distributions curreyowr, if any, to 2019 a From 2014 20,035. c From 2015 20,035. c From 2016 7.613. c From 2018 7.613. c From 2018 7.613. d From 2017 7.613. a Applied to 2018, but not more that Nil, line 4.> \$ 24,555. a Applied to 2018, but not more that Nil. Clector required - see instructions). 210 c Treated as distributions cut of corpus. Clector required - see instructions). 9,758. c Treated as distributions cut of corpus. Clector required - see instructions). 9,758. c Treated as distributions cut of corpus. Clector required - see instructions). 9,758. c Treated as distributions cut of corpus. Clector required - see instructions). 9,758. c Treated as distributions cut of corpus. Clector required - see instructions). 9,758. c Treate the net total of each column as indicated below: 37, 406. a Corpus. Add lines 37, 40, and 4e. Subtract lines 37, 406. b Prior years' undistributed income for which a notice of defleryo has been issued, end which the section 442(2) ta kab been providue assessed	a Enter amount for 2018 only			
a Form 2014 b From 2015	b Total for prior years: 20 <u>17</u> ,20 <u>16</u> ,20 <u>15</u>			
b Form 2015 20,035. c From 2018 7.613. f Form 2018 7.613. f Total of lines 34 through e 27,648. 4. Qualitying distributions for 2019 from Part XII, line 4. b \$ 324.555. 27,648. a Applied to 2018, but not more than line 2a 27,648. b Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required - see instructions)	3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019:			
c From 2018 7,613 d From 2017 7,613 f Total of lines 3a through e 7,613 d Califying distributions for 2019 from Pert XII, line 4; ▶ \$ 324,555. 27,648. a Applied to 2018, but not more than line 2a, 27,648. b Applied to undistributed income of priory years (Election required - see instructions)				
d From 2017 7,613 e From 2018 7,613 1 Total of lines 3a through e 27,648 4 Qualifying distributions for 2019 from Part XII, line 4. b 324,555. a Applied to 2018, but not more than line 2a b b Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required - see instructions) 9,758 c Treated as distributions out of corpus. (Election required - see instructions) 9,758 c Treated as distributions out of corpus (Election required - see instructions) 9,758 c Treated as distributions corpore applied to 2019 (If an amount numbe be shown in column (a)) 9,758 c Enter the net total of each column as indicated below: 37,406 a Corpus. Add lines 31, 4a, and 4e. Subtract line 5 37,406 b Prior years' undistributed income for prior a nack of election years undistributed income for 2018. Subtract line 5 37,406 d Subtract line 6 form line 8.0. Taxable amount must be advant in column (a) 9,758 d Subtract line 6 form line 8.0. Taxable amount must be advant in column (a) 9,758 d Subtract line 6 form line 8.0. Taxable amount must be advant in come for 2018. Subtract line 6 distributed income for 2019. Subtract line 6 distributed income for 2019. Subtract line 9 distributed income for 2019. Subtra	b From 2015			
e Form 2018 7,613. 1 Total of lines 3 a through e 27,648. 4 Qualifying distributions for 2019 from Part XII, line 4. Is 3 27,648. a Applied to 2018, but not more than line 2a 27,648. b Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required -see instructions). 27,648. c Treated as distributions acroyer applied to 2019 9,758. 5 Excess distributions acroyer applied to 2019 9,758. 6 Entry the net total of each column as indicated below: 9,758. a Corpus. Add lines 31, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5 37,406. b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtrat line 4b from line 2b. 37,406. c Either the amount of prior years (undistributed income for which a notice of deficienty has been issued, or on which the section. 4942(a) tax has been instructions . 37,406. d Subtract line 6 from line 2b. Taxabit amount -see instructions . Taxabit amount -see instructions . 37,406. 7 Amounts treated as distributions out of orpus to satisty requirements imposed by section 170(b)(1/b) of 4842(g)(0) (Election may be required -see instructions . 37,406. 37,406. 37,406. 37,406. b Excess firstructions . 20,035. 37,406. b Excess firstructions . 20,035. 37,406. b Excess from 2	c From 2016			
I Total of lines 3a through e	d From 2017			
I Total of lines 3a through e	e From 2018 7,613.			
time 4: • S 324,555. a Applied to 2018, but not more than line 2a		27,648.		
b Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required -see instructions),				
(Election required - see instructions),	a Applied to 2018, but not more than line 2a			
(Election required - see instructions),	b Applied to undistributed income of prior years			
required - see instructions) 314,797. d Applied to 2019 distributable amount. 9,758. 5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2019 9,758. 6 Enter the net total of each column (a). 9,758. 7 Enter the net total of each column (a). 37,406. 8 Enter the net total of each column (a). 37,406. 9 Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract line 5 37,406. 9 Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract line 5 37,406. 6 Subtract line 6 form line 7,400 subtract line 5 37,406. 6 Subtract line 6 form line 7,2018. Subtract line 4 af rom line 7 2018. Subtract line 4 af rom line 7 2018. Subtract line 4 af rom line 7 2019. Subtract line 4 af rom line 7 2019. Subtract line 4 ad not form line 1. This amount must be distributed income for 2018. Subtract line 4 and 5 from line 7 2019. Subtract line 4 ad not form line 1. This amount must be distributed income for 2019. Subtract line 4 ad not form line 6. 37,406. 7 Amounts treated as distributions out of corpus to satisfy requirements imposed by section 170(b(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required -see instructions). 37,406. 8 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Subtract line 6 ince 6. 37,406. 9 Analysis of line 5 . 20,035. 9 Excess form 2015 . 20,035. 9 Excess form 2016 . 20,035. 9 Excess form 2016 . 7,613	(Election required - see instructions)			
d Applied to 2019 distributable amount, 9,758. 314,797. e Remaining amount distributed out of corpus,				
e Remaining amount distributed out of corpus 9,758. 5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2019 (ff an amount must be shown in column (a)) 9,758. 6 Enter the net total of each column as indicated below: 37,406. a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5 37,406. b Prior years' undistributed income Subtract income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which the section 4942(a) tax has been previously assessid 37,406. d Subtract line 6c from line 6b. Taxable amount - see instructions				314,797.
6 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2019 (If an amount appears in column (a).)	• •	9,758.		
amount must be shown in column (a), 6 Enter the net total of each column as indicated below: a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5 b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract line 4b from line 2b,	5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2019			
indicated below: 37,406. a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5 37,406. b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract line 4. from line 2b.				
a Conjust And mites of, For, and For. Conducts line of b Prior years' undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which the section 4942(a) tax has been previously assessed				
line 4b from line 2b,	a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	37,406.		
c Enter the amount of prior years' undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which the section 4942(a) tax has been previously assessed	b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract			
tax has been previously assessed	c Enter the amount of prior years' undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has			
amount - see instructions				
e Undistributed income for 2018. Subtract line 4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see instructions	d Subtract line 6c from line 6b. Taxable			
4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see instructions				
4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must be distributed in 2020.	4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see			
to satisfy requirements imposed by section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required - see instructions) 8 Excess distributions carryover from 2014 not applied on line 5 or line 7 (see instructions) 9 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a 10 Analysis of line 9: a Excess from 2015 20,035. b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must be			
to satisfy requirements imposed by section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required - see instructions) 8 Excess distributions carryover from 2014 not applied on line 5 or line 7 (see instructions) 9 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a 10 Analysis of line 9: a Excess from 2015 20,035. b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018	7 Amounts treated as distributions out of corpus			
170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required - see instructions) Image: Construction of the set instruction of the set instructine of the set instruction of the set instructio				
required - see instructions)				
applied on line 5 or line 7 (see instructions) 9 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a 10 Analysis of line 9: a Excess from 2015 b Excess from 2015 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018				
9 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a 37,406. 10 Analysis of line 9: a Excess from 2015 20,035. b Excess from 2016 20,035. c Excess from 2017 7,613. d Excess from 2018 7,613.				
Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a 37,406. 10 Analysis of line 9: 20,035. a Excess from 2015 20,035. b Excess from 2016 20,035. c Excess from 2017 7,613. d Excess from 2018 7,613.				
10 Analysis of line 9: 20,035. a Excess from 2015 20,035. b Excess from 2016	• •	37,406.		
a Excess from 2015 20,035. b Excess from 2016				
b Excess from 2016 c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018				
c Excess from 2017 7,613. d Excess from 2018 9,75.9				
d Excess from 2018 7,613.				
0.759	d Excess from 2018 7,613.			
	0.759			

Form **990-PF** (2019)

	n 990-PF (2019)		HEALTH FOUNDAT				174328	
		erating Foundations				1	JOT AP	PLICABLE
1 a	If the foundation has	0			U U			
	foundation, and the ruling		•					
	Check box to indicate v		is a private operating		section	4942(j)(3) or 📘	4942(j)(5)
2 a	Enter the lesser of the ad-	Tax year		Prior 3 years	1			e) Total
	justed net income from Part	(a) 2019	(b) 2018	(c) 2017	(d) 20	16		
	I or the minimum investment return from Part X for each							
	year listed							
b	85% of line 2a							
с	Qualifying distributions from Part							
	XII, line 4, for each year listed							
d	Amounts included in line 2c not							
	used directly for active conduct of exempt activities							
е	Qualifying distributions made							
	directly for active conduct of							
	exempt activities. Subtract line 2d from line 2c							
3	Complete 3a, b, or c for the							
	alternative test relied upon:							
а	"Assets" alternative test - enter:							
	(1) Value of all assets(2) Value of assets qualifying							
	under section							
	4942(j)(3)(B)(i)							
b	"Endowment" alternative test- enter 2/3 of minimum invest-							
	ment return shown in Part X,							
	line 6 for each year listed							
С	"Support" alternative test - enter:							
	(1) Total support other than							
	gross investment income (interest, dividends, rents,							
	payments on securities							
	loans (section 512(a)(5)), or royalties)							
	(2) Support from general							
	public and 5 or more							
	exempt organizations as provided in section 4942							
	(j)(3)(B)(iii)							
	(3) Largest amount of sup- port from an exempt							
	organization							
	(4) Gross investment income							
Pa		ntary Information (only if the foundation	ation had \$	5,000 o	r more	in assets at
	any time d	uring the year - see	instructions.)					

1 Information Regarding Foundation Managers:

a List any managers of the foundation who have contributed more than 2% of the total contributions received by the foundation before the close of any tax year (but only if they have contributed more than \$5,000). (See section 507(d)(2).)

NONE

b List any managers of the foundation who own 10% or more of the stock of a corporation (or an equally large portion of the ownership of a partnership or other entity) of which the foundation has a 10% or greater interest.

NONE

2 Information Regarding Contribution, Grant, Gift, Loan, Scholarship, etc., Programs:

Check here \blacktriangleright if the foundation only makes contributions to preselected charitable organizations and does not accept unsolicited requests for funds. If the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc., to individuals or organizations under other conditions, complete items 2a, b, c, and d. See instructions.

a The name, address, and telephone number or email address of the person to whom applications should be addressed:

ATCH 8

b The form in which applications should be submitted and information and materials they should include:

c Any submission deadlines:

d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, such as by geographical areas, charitable fields, kinds of institutions, or other factors:

art X	V Supplementary Information	(continued)			
G	Frants and Contributions Paid Du Recipient ame and address (home or business)	ring the Year or App	oroved for F	uture Payment	
	Recipient	If recipient is an individual,	Foundation	Purpose of grant or	A
Na	ame and address (home or business)	any foundation manager	status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
	aid during the year	or substantial contributor	recipient		
1 / 6	and during the year				
тсн	0				
тсп	. 9				
				· ·	
				-	
Тс	otal			▶ 3a	312,0
	oproved for future payment				
		Ť			
	\blacksquare				
	otal			▶ 3b	

FOTSCODAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

	lucing Acti		Evoluded	/ section 512, 513, or 514	(e)
er gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.	(a)	(b) Amount	(c)	(d) Amount	Related or exempt function income
Program service revenue: a				, unount	(See instructions.)
b					
cd					
e					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
Membership dues and assessments					
Interest on savings and temporary cash investments			1.4	050 614	
Dividends and interest from securities			14	250,614.	
Net rental income or (loss) from real estate: a Debt-financed property					
b Not debt-financed property					
Net rental income or (loss) from personal property					
Other investment income			18	89,750.	
Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory Net income or (loss) from special events	/				
Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Other revenue: a					
b					
cd					
C					
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie	culations.) es to the A	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp	DOSES	
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc rt XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc art XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc Int XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc art XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) .worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calcart XVI-BRelationship of Activitiene No.Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc art XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc art XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc art XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to
Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e) Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e) e worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calc art XVI-B Relationship of Activitie ne No. Explain below how each activit	sulations.) Is to the A ty for which	ccomplishment of E	xempt Purp n column (e	ooses) of Part XVI-A contrib	uted importantly to

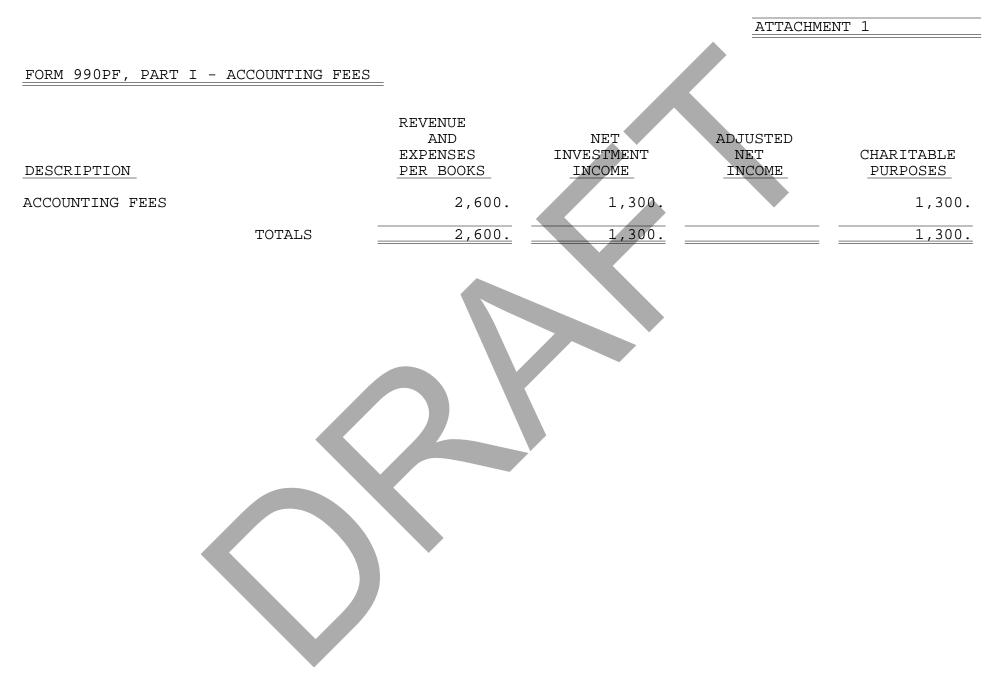
Part	XVII	Information R Organizations	egarding	Transfers	to and	Transactio	ns and F	Relations	hips With	Noncha	ritabl	e Ex	empt
ir o	n sect rganiz	organization direction 501(c) (other ations? ors from the reporti	than se	ction 501(c))(3) orga	anizations) or	in secti	on 527,	•			Yes	No
		h	•								1a(1)		Х
(2	2) Oth	er assets									1a(2)		X
		ransactions:											Х
-	-	es of assets to a no chases of assets fr											X
-	-	ntal of facilities, equ											Х
•		mbursement arrang	•										Х
•		ns or loan guarante											X
		formance of service											X X
		g of facilities, equipr answer to any of t										foir m	
v	alue o	of the goods, other any transaction of	assets, or	services giv	en by the	e reporting fo	undation.	If the fou	, ndation rec	eived less	than	fair m	arket
(a) Line		(b) Amount involved		ne of noncharit			1		insfers, transac				
		N/A					N/A						
								<u> </u>					
								· ·					
		foundation directly		-				e tax-exen	npt organiz	ations			٦
		ed in section 501(c)1(c)(3)) (or in section 5	27?			•••••	Y	es X	No
	res,	complete the follo (a) Name of organization			(b) Type	of organization			(c) Descript	ion of relations	ship		
									(7)				
	Under	penalties of perjury, I dec	lare that I have	examined this r	eturn. includi	ng accompanying s	chedules and	statements, ar	d to the best o	of my knowled	and b	oelief, it	is true.
0.		, and complete. Declaration								,	,		
Sign										May the IRS with the pr			
Here	Sign	ature of officer or trustee		/	Date		Title			See instruction	· _	Yes	No
		·								• <u> </u>			
Paid		Print/Type preparer's n		Pre	parer's signa	ature		Date	Che		PTIN	1000	1
Prepa	arer		RELLI								P007		1
Use (KD, LLP 4241 DAI	LAS PARK	WAY. S	UITE 1100			Firm's EIN	▶ 44-0.	TOOZ	00	
	,		ALLAS,	TX	_, 2		752	254	Phone no.	972-7	02-8	262	

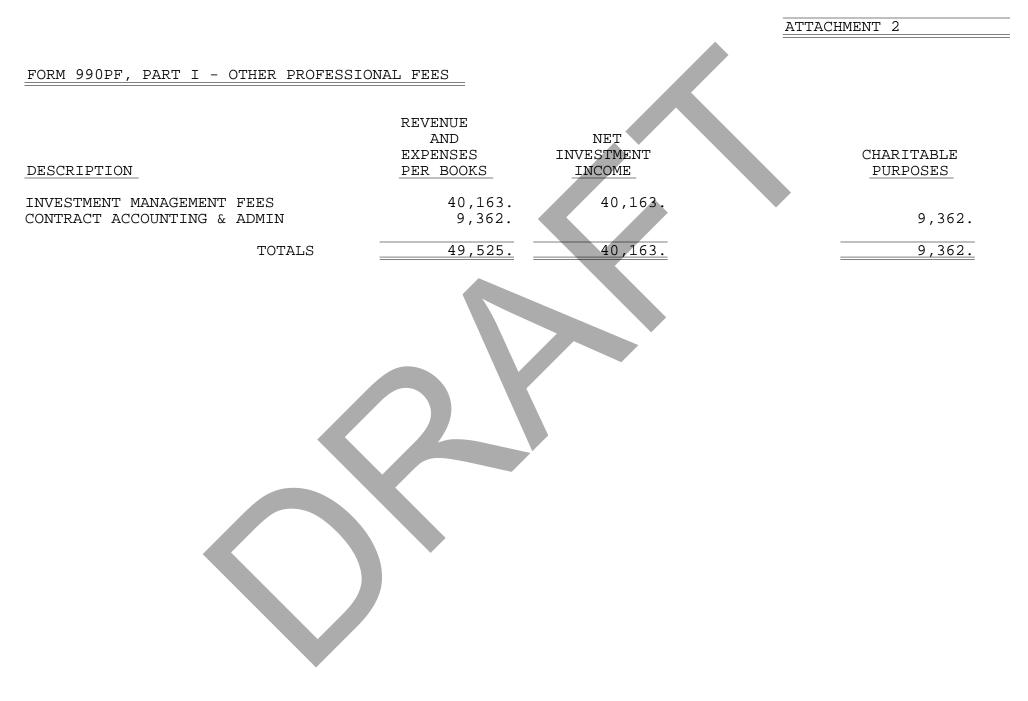
Form **990-PF** (2019)

2019 FORM 990-PF EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

FORM 990-PF - PART IV CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES FOR TAX ON INVESTMENT INCOME

Kind of F	Property		Desc	cription		or D	Date acquired	Date sold
Gross sale	Depreciation	Cost or	FMV	Adj. basis	Excess of	\parallel	Gain	
price less xpenses of sale	allowed/ allowable	other basis	as of 12/31/69	as of 12/31/69	FMV over adj basis		or (loss)	
678,423.		VANGUARD LO PROPERTY T 588,673.	ONG-TERM YPE: SECURIT	IES		₽	VARIOUS 89,750.	VARIOUS
TAL GAIN(L	JSS)						89,750.	





ATTACHMENT 3

FORM 990PF, PART I - TAXES

DESCRIPTION

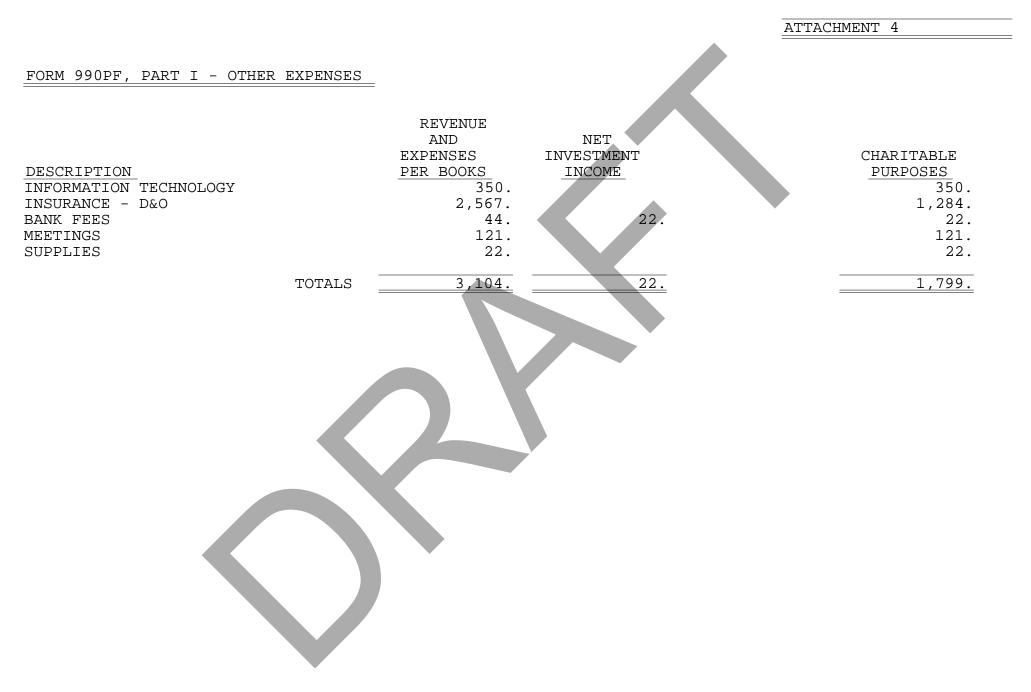
EXCISE TAXES

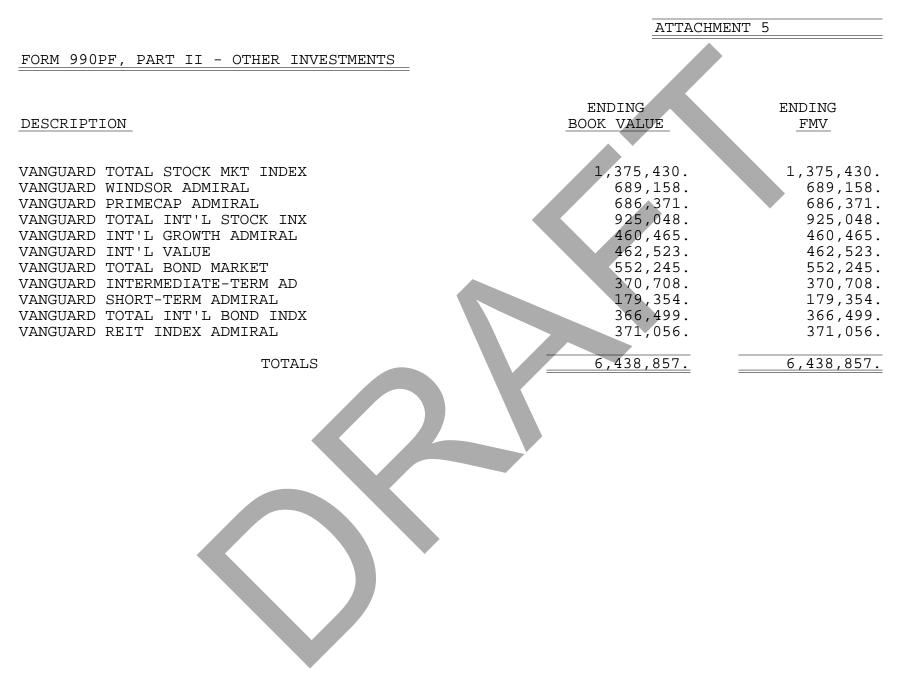
PER BOOKS 6,007.

REVENUE AND EXPENSES

TOTALS

6,007.





ATTACHMENT 6

FORM 990PF, PART III - OTHER INCREASES IN NET WORTH OR FUND BALANCES

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

944,140.

944,140.

UNREALIZED GAIN - INVESTMENT

TOTAL

FORM 990PF, PART VIII - LIST OF	OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND TRUSTEES	=	ATTACHMEN'	<u>г 7</u>
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	TO E	MPLOYEE AI	PENSE ACCT ND OTHER LLOWANCES
BISHOP GEORGE R. SUMNER 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
RICHARD H. BARRY 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
WILLIAM C. BEECHERL 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	ο.	Ο.	0.
PATRICK CARRIGAN 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DALLAS, TX 75231 ROBBI RICE DIETRICH 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.

56780Q B47D 8/25/2020 6:18:03 PM V 19-6.3F 138-1183246-1183246

FORM 990PF, PART VIII - LIST OF OFF	ICERS, DIRECTORS, AND TRUSTEES		ATTACHMENT	'7 (CONT'D)
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	TO EMP	PLOYEE AN	ENSE ACCT D OTHER LOWANCES
ELIZABETH "JIGGS" FOSTER 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
KENNETH HANKS 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
EUGENIA H. KING 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	CHAIRMAN 1.00	0.	0.	0.
TJ MCCOY 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
C. JEDSON NAU 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400	SECRETARY 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DALLAS, TX 75231				

FORM 990PF, PART VIII - LIST OF OF	FICERS, DIRECTORS, AND TRUSTEES	:	ATTACHMENT	57 (CONT'D)
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	TO EN	MPLOYEE AN	ENSE ACCT ID OTHER LOWANCES
REV. FABIAN VILLALOBOS 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
ANDY WELCH 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	Ο.	0.	0.
PHILIP M. DE BRUYN 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	PRESIDENT 1.00	0.	0.	0.
CHRISTOPHER S. AYRES 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400	VP/TREASURER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DALLAS, TX 75231 PAMELA FELLOWS JAMIESON 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1.00	0.	0.	0.

FORM 990PF, PART VIII - LIST OF	OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND TRUSTEES		ATTACHMENT	7 (CONT'D)
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED TO POSITION	TO EM	IPLOYEE ANI	ENSE ACCT D OTHER LOWANCES
LANGFORD KEITH 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
SCOTT HANCOCK 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
BARBARA MCCOLM 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
ELIZABETH TRUPIANO 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY 400 DALLAS, TX 75231	TRUSTEE 1.00	0.	0.	0.
	GRAND TOTALS	<u> </u>	0.	0.

ATTA**99**HMENT 7 PAGE 26

ATTACHMENT 8

FORM 990PF, PART XV - NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE FOR APPLICATIONS

PAMELA FELLOWS JAMIESON 10000 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY #400 DALLAS, TX 75231 214-366-9996

FORM IN WHICH APPLICATION SHOULD BE SUBMITTED AND INFORMATION THEY, SHOULD INCLUDE:

APPLICANTS MUST SUBMIT A NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF THEIR ORGANIZATION AND GRANT REQUEST, FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, AND A COPY OF THEIR IRS DETERMINATION LETTER USING THE ONLINE APPLICATION ACCESSIBLE ON WWW.EPISCOPALHEALTHDALLAS.ORG

SUBMISSION DEADLINES:

THE ANNUAL DUE DATE IS JULY 31 OR THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY IF JULY 31 FALLS ON A SATURDAY OR SUNDAY.

RESTRICTIONS OR LIMITATIONS ON AWARDS:

APPLICANT MUST BE A 501(C)(3) ORGANIZATION AND OPERATING IN TEXAS. GRANTS ARE MADE FOR MEDICAL CARE, MEDICAL EDUCATION, MEDICAL RESEARCH, AND ALSO FOR SUPPORTING THE RELIGIOUS MISSIONS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

75-1743288

		ATTAC	HMENT 9
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR		
	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
BROTHER BILL'S HELPING HAND	UNRELATED	BBHH CLINIC EXPANSION	10,000.
3906 N. WESTMORELAND DRIVE	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75212			
CAMP SUMMIT, INC.	UNRELATED	MEDICAL CARE FOR CAMPERS WITH DISABILITIES	15,000.
17210 CAMPBELL ROAD, SUITE 180-W	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75252			
CHILD CARE GROUP	UNRELATED	FAMILY IMPACT HEALTH NETWORK	7,750.
1420 W. MOCKINGBIRD LANE, SUITE 300	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75247			
DALLAS LIFE, INC. DBA THRIVE WOMEN'S CLINIC	UNRELATED	HEALTHY BEHAVIORS EDUCATIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAM	7,000.
6500 GREENVILLE AVE, STE 600	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75206			
DALLAS MISSION FOR LIFE, INC. (DBA DALLAS LIFE)	UNRELATED	HEALTH CLINICS AND EDUCATION CLASSES	10,000.
P.O. BOX 130116	PC		10,0001
DALLAS, TX 75313			
DENTON COUNTY FRIENDS OF THE FAMILY	UNRELATED	PRESCRIPTION AND MENTAL HEALTH ASSISTANCE	5,000.
P.O. BOX 640	PC		
DENTON, TX 76202			

75-1743288

		ATTACHMENT	9 (CONT'D)
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	AND FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
RECIFIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PORPOSE OF ORANT OR CONTRIBUTION	<u>AMOON1</u>
DME EXCHANGE OF DALLAS	UNRELATED	MEETING THE DME NEED	10,000.
12015 SHILOH ROAD, SUITE 130	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75228			
EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF DALLAS	UNRELATED	HEALTH INSURANCE SUPPORT FOR DIOCESAN CURATES	70,000.
1630 N. GARRETT AVE	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75206			
	·		
EXODUS MINISTRIES	UNRELATED	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING	10,000.
4630 MUNGER AVENUE #110	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75204			
GRANT HALLIBURTON FOUNDATION	UNRELATED	MENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND	5,000.
6390 LBJ FREEWAY, SUITE 100	PC	ADULTS	
DALLAS, TX 75240			
HOPE CLINIC OF MCKINNEY	UNRELATED	IMPROVING ACCESS TO QUALITY HEALTH CARE FOR THE	10,000.
P.O. BOX 477	PC	UNINSURED	.,
MCKINNEY, TX 75070			
JUBILEE PARK & COMMUNITY CENTER	UNRELATED	COMMUNITY-BASED PUBLIC HEALTH	5,000.
P.O. BOX 710759	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75371			

75-1743288

			ATTACHMENT 9 (CONT'D)
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR		
	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
JULIA'S CENTER FOR HEALTHCARE	UNRELATED	EXPANDING SERVICES FOR JULIA'S CENTER F	OR 15,000.
1947 AVE K, SUITE 400	PC	HEALTHCARE	
PLANO, TX 75074			
PARISH EPISCOPAL SCHOOL	UNRELATED	PHYSICAL EDUCATION HEART RATE MONITORS	5,180.
4101 SIGMA ROAD	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75244			
PEDIPLACE	UNRELATED	HEALTHCARE FOR UNINSURED CHILDREN	10,000.
7989 BELT LINE RD, STE 120	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75248			
PRESTON VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY SERVICES, INC.	UNRELATED	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	2,500.
P.O. BOX 518	PC		
POTTSBORO, TX 75076		*	
PROMISE HOUSE	UNRELATED	PROMISE HOUSE CLINICAL SERVICES	10,000.
224 W. PAGE AVE.	PC	FROMISE HOUSE CHINICAL SERVICES	10,000.
DALLAS, TX 75056			
ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL	UNRELATED	ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL CLINIC	15,000.
848 HARTER RD	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75218			

75-1743288

		ATTACH	MENT 9 (CONT'D)
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR		
	AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
SUICIDE AND CRISIS CENTER OF NORTH TEXAS	UNRELATED	SURVIVORS OF SUICIDE	5,000.
2808 SWISS AVENUE	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75204			
THE BRIDGE BREAST NETWORK	UNRELATED	BRIDGING BREAST HEALTH ACCESS IN DALLAS COUNTY	10,000.
4000 JUNIUS STREET	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75246			
THE SAMARITAN INN	UNRELATED	COUNSELING PROGRAM	15,000.
1710 NORTH MCDONALD STREET	PC		
MCKINNEY, TX 75071			
WINGS	UNRELATED	NURSE-FAMILY PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	5,000.
2603 INWOOD ROAD	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75235		-	
			10,000
AMY FRIENDS DBA NEW FRIENDS NEW LIFE	UNRELATED	WOMEN'S PROGRAM FOR TRAFFICKING SURVIVORS	10,000.
P.O. BOX 192378	PC		
dallas, TX 75219			
CENTER FOR SURVIVORS OF TORTURE	UNRELATED	HEALING SURVIVORS OF TORTURE	5,000.
4108 SWISS AVENUE	PC	MERLING SORVIVORS OF IDRIGRE	5,000.
DALLAS, TX 75204			

75-1743288

		ATTA	CHMENT 9 (CONT'D)
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	AND FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT		AMOUNT
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
DALLAS SERVICES VISION CLINIC	UNRELATED	EYE EXAMS AND EYEGLASS FOR INDIGENT CHILDREN	5,400.
5442 LA SIERRA DR	PC		-,
DALLAS, TX 75231			
FAMILY COMPASS	UNRELATED	GROWING AS PARENTS PROGRAM	5,000.
4210 JUNIUS STREET	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75246			
ST. AUGUSTINE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH	UNRELATED	HEARING LOOP	4,200.
1302 W. KIEST BLVD.	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75224			
ST. MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL	UNRELATED	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN SUPPORT OF THE FOOD	5,000.
5100 ROSS AVE	PC	PANTRY	
DALLAS, TX 75206		~	
			5 000
ST PHILIP'S SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY CENTER	UNRELATED PC	ST. PHILIP'S SCHOOL CLINIC	5,000.
1600 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DALLAS, TX 75215	PC		
CALLAS, IX /3215			
THE MAGDALEN HOUSE	UNRELATED	2019 SOCIAL DETOX PROGRAM INITIATIVE	2,500.
1302 REDWOOD CIRCLE	PC		,
DALLAS, TX 75218			
	\blacksquare		

75-1743288

		ATTACHMENT	9 (CONT'D)
	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR AND		
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	PURPOSE OF GRANT OR CONTRIBUTION	AMOUNT
RECIFIENT NAME AND ADDRESS			
THE WARREN CENTER	UNRELATED	EARLY INTERVENTION FOR MEDICALLY COMPLEX CHILDREN	7,500.
320 CUSTER ROAD	PC		,
RICHARDSON, TX 75080			
CHRISTIANWORKS FOR CHILDREN	UNRELATED	GRIEFWORKS	5,000.
5440 HARVEST HILL ROAD, SUITE 140	PC		
DALLAS, TX 75230			
		TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS PAID	312,030.
	▼		

SCHEDULE D (Form 1041)		al Gains and			ОМ	B No. 1545-0092
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	 ► Attach to Form 8949 to list y ► Use Form 8949 to list y ► Go to www.irs.gov/Ft 		lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9 ar			2019
Name of estate or trust				Employer identific		ber
	LTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS	hity fund during the to		75-174328	Yes	X No
	949 and see its instructions for additi		•	n or loss.		I NO
	need to complete only Parts I and II.	·				
Part I Short-Tern	n Capital Gains and Losses - Gen	erally Assets Hel	d One Year or Les	s (see instruct	lions)	
the lines below.	w to figure the amounts to enter on	(d) Proceeds	(e) Cost	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss fr	om fro	(h) Gain or (loss) ubtract column (e) om column (d) and
This form may be easie to whole dollars.	er to complete if you round off cents	(sales price)	(or other basis)	Form(s) 8949, Pa line 2, column (nbine the result with column (g)
1099-B for which which you have no However, if you cl	t-term transactions reported on Form basis was reported to the IRS and for adjustments (see instructions). hoose to report all these transactions ave this line blank and go to line 1b.					
	sactions reported on Form(s) 8949					
	sactions reported on Form(s) 8949					
	sactions reported on Form(s) 8949					
4 Short-term capit	al gain or (loss) from Forms 4684, 62	252, 6781, and 8824			4	
6 Short-term capit	ain or (loss) from partnerships, S cor al loss carryover. Enter the amour heet	nt, if any, from lin	e 9 of the 2018		5 6 (
7 Net short-term	capital gain or (loss). Combine line 3) on the back	es 1a through 6 in	column (h). Enter		7	
Part II Long-Tern	n Capital Gains and Losses - Gen	erally Assets Hel	d More Than One	Year (see insti	uctions)
	w to figure the amounts to enter on			(g) Adjustments		(h) Gain or (loss)
the lines below. This form may be easie to whole dollars.	er to complete if you round off cents	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	to gain or loss fr Form(s) 8949, Pa line 2, column (rom fro art II, con	ubtract column (e) om column (d) and nbine the result with column (g)
8a Totals for all long- 1099-B for which which you have no However, if you cl	term transactions reported on Form basis was reported to the IRS and for o adjustments (see instructions). noose to report all these transactions ave this line blank and go to line 8b.					
	sactions reported on Form(s) 8949					
9 Totals for all trans	sactions reported on Form(s) 8949					
10 Totals for all trans	sactions reported on Form(s) 8949	678,423.	588,673.			89,750.
11 Long-term capita	al gain or (loss) from Forms 2439, 46	84, 6252, 6781, and			11	
	in or (loss) from partnerships, S corp				12	
	ibutions				13	
	4797, Part I				14	
Carryover Works	al loss carryover. Enter the amount heet				15 (
	apital gain or (loss). Combine lines (3) on the back				16	89,750.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1041.

104

Sche	dule D (Form 1041) 2019				Page 2
Pa	t III Summary of Parts I and II		(1) Beneficiaries'	(2) Estate's	(0) Tabal
	Caution: Read the instructions before completing this pa	rt.	(see instr.)	or trust's	(3) Total
17	Net short-term gain or (loss).	17			
18	Net long-term gain or (loss):				
		18a			89,750.
	,	18b			
		18c			
	Total net gain or (loss). Combine lines 17 and 18a ▶	19			89,750.
	If line 19, column (3), is a net gain, enter the gain on Form 1041, line 4 (-	rm 990-T Part I line 4	a) If lines 18a an	
gains	, go to Part V, and don't complete Part IV. If line 19, column (3), is a net	t loss,	complete Part IV and	the Capital Loss	Carryover Worksheet, as
	ssary.				
Pa	t IV Capital Loss Limitation				
20	Enter here and enter as a (loss) on Form 1041, line 4 (or Form 990-T, Pa				(
	The loss on line 19, column (3) or b \$3,000 If the loss on line 19, column (3), is more than \$3,000, or if Form 1041, p				()
Loss	Carryover Worksheet in the instructions to figure your capital loss carryover.	Jaye	1, IIIIe 23 (01 F0111 990	1-1, IIIIe 39), is a l	oss, complete the Capital
Pa		s			
	1 1041 filers. Complete this part only if both lines 18a and 19 in colu		2) are gains, or an a	mount is entered	d in Part I or Part II and
	e is an entry on Form 1041, line 2b(2), and Form 1041, line 23, is more				
	ion: Skip this part and complete the Schedule D Tax Worksheet in the in				
• El	ther line 18b, col. (2) or line 18c, col. (2) is more than zero, or				
• B	oth Form 1041, line 2b(1), and Form 4952, line 4g are more than zero.				•
	n 990-T trusts. Complete this part only if both lines 18a and 19 are ga				
	T, and Form 990-T, line 39, is more than zero. Skip this part and com	plete	the Schedule D Tax	Worksheet in t	he instructions if either
line	18b, col. (2) or line 18c, col. (2) is more than zero.				
21	Enter taxable income from Form 1041, line 23 (or Form 990-T, line 39	9)	. 21		
22	Enter the smaller of line 18a or 19 in column (2)	,			
	but not less than zero				
23	Enter the estate's or trust's qualified dividends				
20	from Form 1041, line 2b(2) (or enter the qualified				
	dividends included in income in Part I of Form 990-T) 23				
24	Add lines 22 and 23				
25	If the estate or trust is filing Form 4952, enter the				
~~	amount from line 4g; otherwise, enter -0 25				
26	Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0-				
27	Subtract line 26 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0-				
28	Enter the smaller of the amount on line 21 or \$2,650				
29	Enter the smaller of the amount on line 27 or line 28				
30	Subtract line 29 from line 28. If zero or less, enter -0 This amount is t			▶ 30	
31	Enter the smaller of line 21 or line 26				
32	Subtract line 30 from line 26				
33	Enter the smaller of line 21 or \$12,950				
34	Add lines 27 and 30		. 34		
35	Subtract line 34 from line 33. If zero or less, enter -0-		. 35		
36	Enter the smaller of line 32 or line 35		. 36		
37	Multiply line 36 by 15% (0.15)			🕨 37	
38	Enter the amount from line 31 ,		. 38		
39	Add lines 30 and 36				
40	Subtract line 39 from line 38. If zero or less, enter -0-				
41	Multiply line 40 by 20% (0.20)			► 41	
42	Figure the tax on the amount on line 27. Use the 2019 Tax Rate Schedule for E				
	and Trusts (see the Schedule G instructions in the instructions for Form 1041).				
43	Add lines 37, 41, and 42.				
	Figure the tax on the amount on line 21. Use the 2019 Tax Rate Schedule for E				
44	-				
4-	and Trusts (see the Schedule G instructions in the instructions for Form 1041).		-		
45	Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 43 or line 44 h				
	G, Part I, line 1a (or Form 990-T, line 41)			▶ 45	

Schedule D (Form 1041) 2019

Form 8949 (2019)	Attachment Sequence No. 12A	Page 2
Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on other side	Social security number or taxpayer identification number	

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION OF DALLAS

ial security number or taxpayer identification number 75–1743288

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part II

Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

(D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)

(E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS

X (F) Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	erty Date acquired Date sold or Proceeds See the Note advector disposed of (sales price) and see Colu		Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see <i>Column (e)</i>	If you enter an a enter a co See the sepa	any, to gain or loss. amount in column (g), de in column (f). arate instructions.	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and	
		(Mo., day, yr.)	(see instructions)	in the separate instructions	(f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	combine the result with column (g)
VANGUARD LONG-TERM	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	678,423.	588,673.			89,750.
2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns negative amounts). Enter each total Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above above is checked), or line 10 (if Box	here and incluis checked), line	ude on your 9 (if Box E	678,423.	588,673.			89,750.

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Episcopal Health Foundation of Dallas (EHFD) Grants Committee Meeting Minutes September 8, 2020, 10:00 a.m. Via Zoom DRAFT

Committee Members

Present: Pat Carrigan (Committee Chair), Robbi Rice Dietrich, Ford Keith, Barbara McColm, TJ McCoy, Eugenia King, and Elizabeth Trupiano

Others Attending: Pam Jamieson (Executive Director), Polly Bireley (Grant Administrator) and Jill Hurt (Controller)

Pat Carrigan, Chairman, called the meeting to order at 10:02 a.m. and opened with a prayer.

The Committee agreed that they would review the applications in the ranked order provided to the committee before the meeting. Because of the reduced amount available to grant to agencies, Grant Administrator, Polly Bireley ranked the applications in order of specific mission, average score, and previous granting history. We received 61 applications requesting a total of more than \$900,000.

The total amount available to grant as approved at the June 9, 2020 Board Meeting was \$311,976. \$150,000 of this was previously approved for the Diocese churches affected by Covid-19, leaving the amount to grant as \$162,000.

The applications were diverse and once again fell into the following areas: Diocese-related, Healthcare Systems/Clinics, Camps/Schools, Shelters/Supported Housing, Education, and Social Services. Each application was reviewed and discussed individually as needed.

Recommended site visits for 2021 are:

- Healing Hands Ministries
- Promise House
- Men of Nehemiah
- Abide Women's Health Services

The Episcopal Health Foundation Grants Committee recommends the attached grants be awarded.

In other business, the committee discussed creating some baseline metrics from the last three years of grants including geographic area served, Diocese/faith based, size of organization, impact of grant. Staff will gather the data for the committee to review in a subsequent meeting.

With no further business, the meeting adjourned at 12:03 p.m.

Name of Organization (new applicants in bold)			History - not including 2020 # grants/\$	TYPE*
Abide Women's Health Services	South Dallas Pregnancy Clinic	\$3,000	New	DM
Bridge Breast Network	Breast Health Access in Dallas County	\$7,000	\$7,000 9/\$121,000	
Children First Inc.	General Counseling Program in Grand Prarie	\$5,000	New	MH
Cornerstone Crossroads Academy	Dental, Physical, and Mental Health Care for At-Risk Youth in South Dallas	\$8,000	2/\$15,000	DM/MH
DME Exchange of Dallas	Providing low-income people with durable medical equipment	\$6,000	6/\$45,000	DM
Exodus Ministries	Mental Health Counseling for Formerly Incarcerated Women and their	\$8,000	4/\$29,500	MH
Grant Halliburton Foundation	Mental Health Education for Children, Youth, and Adults	\$6,000	2/\$12,000	MH
Healing Hands Ministries	Healthcare for uninsured residents of Northeast Dallas	\$7,000	7/\$33,500	DM
Health Services of North Texas, Inc.	Medical Care for Impoverished Individuals in Denton and Collin	\$5,000	3/\$17,500	DM
Hope Clinic of McKinney	Increasing Healthcare Access	\$15,000	2/\$20,000	DM
Incarnation Place	Roseland Mental Health and Family Counseling Service	\$5,000	New to EHFD	MH
Julia's Center for Healthcare, Plano	Sustaining Operating Support	\$13,000	3/\$40,000	DM
Men of Nehemiah	Addiction Recovery Ministry for South Dallas Men	\$7,000	New	MH
Parish Episcopal School*	Parish Isolation Centers	\$7,000	6/\$34,680	DM
PediPlace, Lewisville	Healthcare for Uninsured Children	\$7,000	6/\$46,000	DM
Promise House Inc	Promise House Clinical Services	\$8,000	7/\$44,500	MH
Simply Grace	Intensive Outpatient Program	\$3,000	1/\$5,000	MH
St. John's Episcopal School*	St. John's School Clinic	\$10,000	16/\$271,817	DM
St. Peter's Episcopal Church*	Episcopal Family Ministry	\$3,000	1/\$4,500	MH
St. Philip's School and Community Center	St. Philip's School Clinic	\$3,000	13/\$243,233	DM
Suicide and Crisis Center of North Texas	Survivors of Suicide Counseling Program	\$6,000	9/\$39,000	MH
The Samaritan Inn, McKinney	Counseling and Mental Health Program	\$9,000	3/\$40,000	MH
The Vitamin Bridge	Prenatal Vitamins for Disadvantaged Expectant Moms	\$4,000	New	DM
The Warren Center	Virtual Therapy for Children with Disabilities	\$7,000	1/\$7,500	MH
	TOTAL	\$162,000		

* Grants to EDOD Churches/Agencies = \$20,000 / 12% of \$162,000

NOTE: Including \$150,000 set aside for EDOD, Grants to EDOD Churces/Agencies = \$170,000 / 62% of \$312,000

Name of Organization	Project Name	Awarded
EDOD	Support for Curates' Health Insurance	\$70,000
San Francisco de Asis, Dallas	Operations Support	\$32,000
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Farmers Branch	Operations Support	\$30,000
EDOD for St. Anne Episcopal Church, DeSoto	Pension	\$6,897
Iglesia Episcopal de la Santa Natividad, Plano	Operations Support	\$9,000
	Total	\$147,897

NOTE: \$150,000 EHFD available funding for grants was set aside for parishes applying to EDOD for COVID relief (approved by the Board on March 27, 2020 by electronic vote). To date funds have been disbursed as listed above.